

CONCRETE

CARBIDE DRILL BITS

INTRODUCTION AND IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Powers Fasteners is the leading supplier of concrete and masonry anchors in North America and has been a leader in the fastening industry since 1921. Founded as the Rawlplug Company Inc, the Powers family changed the name to Powers Fasteners in 1996 as the company expanded internationally with operations overseas. Powers expansion into Australia, Asia and Europe dictated the name change from Rawlplug to Powers, a name which the Powers family owns worldwide. Powers is an ISO-9001 international anchoring products company with extensive expertise in the following product groups: Mechanical Anchors, Adhesive Anchoring Systems, Wall Anchors, Roofing Fasteners, Carbide Drill Bits, and powered forced-entry systems such as Powder Actuated, and Gas Fastening.

We are pleased to present to you our 20121 Buyers Guide.

This comprehensive catalog was developed for both distributors and contractors. This catalog contains the latest products and innovations in anchoring technology. This catalog should as a quick reference for ordering and for help in selecting the right anchor for your next fastening application. For technical data relating to any of the products contained in the catalog, we ask that you refer to our latest technical information or by visiting our website at www.powers.com.

www.powers.com

This site contains the most up-to-date product information including product approvals and listings, MSDS sheets, submittal packages, general product information, software tools, contact information, and copies of our newsletter 'Concrete Evidence'. These resources and programs combined with over thirty stocking locations throughout North America provide the best possible product and field support available in the post-installed anchoring industry.

If you should have any questions or feedback, please contact customer service at 1(800) 524-3244 or (914) 235-6300 or by email at info@powers.com.

Product Warranty Statement

Powers Fasteners, Inc. will repair or replace, at its sole option, any product within 90 days after sale by Powers Fasteners, Inc. or its distributors, is found to be defective in material or workmanship, normal wear and tear excluded.

This warranty does not apply to products not used in compliance with published instructions, specific applications, installment procedures, modified products, defective substrate materials or deterioration due to environmental conditions.

All warranties are expressed in lieu of other warranties, expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, all such other warranties being hereby expressly excluded.

Limitation of Liability

Powers Fasteners, Inc. shall not be liable for any injury, loss or damage, direct, indirect, incidental or consequential, arising out of the use of, or the ability to use, the products described herein.

Indemnity

Any or all modifications made by the customer to either the product itself or the installation procedures, shall, regardless of specific instructions to the user, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, Powers Fasteners, Inc. for any and all claimed loss or damage occasioned, in whole or in part, by the modified products.



Why sell code approved anchors? It's now the LAW.

The 2003, 2006 or 2009 International Building or Residential Codes (IBC or IRC) have been adopted in 49 states and have adoptions by some local jurisdictions in the other state. The building codes serves as the basic design and enforcement requirements that an owner, engineer, contractor, inspector and code official use to produce safe structures today. It also applies to renovations to existant buildings requiring construction to current code. These structures include everything from condos, shopping malls, hospitals, schools and high-rise construction to ordinary home construction.

The 2006 and 2009 IBC and IRC specifically require anchors which meet the code AC-193 for Mechanical Anchors and AC-308 for Adhesive Anchors as an alternative to the building code through 104.11 in the IBC. In the near future ACI will be voting to add Adhesive Anchors to its standards in addition to mechanical anchors.

Since nearly all states have adopted the building code with enforcement, there are very significant ramifications for any contractor using products not compliant with the code. Compliance with the code is as simple as providing a Powers ICC-ES report or knowing that one exists when selling, specifying or using our product. Since Powers has so many ICC-ES reports for anchoring it is hightly advantageous for a distributor to sell and stock only code listed products for structural applications. Powers also has numerous reports on products tested using an ICC-AS laboratory which with acceptance by a local inspector or building official will serve as proof of compliance.

Construction distributors should be selling only anchors that comply with the new Building Codes since IBC and IRC are national codes. While the code does not apply to non-structural anchoring application such as light duty fastening to drywall, it does apply to applications which involve all the steel anchors and adhesive anchors purchased which are used every day by contractors of all types in structural applications.

There are several key reasons why everyone should be selling, specifying and using ONLY concrete anchors that are code listed:

- 1. Code listed anchors normally offers significantly higher performance.
- 2. Powers can offer these products at a competitive cost and in a complete range.
- 3. Compliance with state and local building authorities' regulations.
- 4. Independent qualification and certification of product performance.
- 5. Proof of usability and conformance in all 50 states.
- 6. Usability and conformance in Florida and California (wind and seismic qualification).
- 7. Increased product safety, reliability and confidence.
- 8. Minimize risk for all applications (structural or non-structural).

Specifications for building code compliant products are now the norm and enforcements of the codes is taking place. Those companies who don't sell, specify or use code compliant anchors will find less opportunities in the market.











Trak-It® C4 Pins

CODE LISTED

ICCES ESR-2240

CODE LISTED

Trak-It® C5 Pins

	MEGUANICAL ANGLICES	
	MECHANICAL ANCHORS Selection Guide	4-5
	EXPANSION ANCHORS	
	PB+ (Power-Bolt+)	6
	Power-Bolt®	6
	Power-Stud+™ SD1	7
	Power-Stud+™ SD2	7
	Power-Stud®	8
NEW!	Lok-Bolt AS™	10
	Set-Bolt	11
	UNDERCUT ANCHORS	
NEW!	Atomic+ Undercut	9
	SCREW ANCHORS	
	Wedge-Bolt®+	11
NEW!	Tapper+™	13
	Tapper™	14
	BOLT AND SHIELD ANCHORS	
	Snake+™	19
NEW!	Smart DI+	19
	Hollow-Set Dropin™	19
	Steel Dropin	20
	Mini Dropin	20
	Double	20
	Single	21
	Calk-In	21
	Lag Shield	21

	ROD HANGING SYSTEMS AND CONCRETE INSERT	S
	Vertigo® / Vertigo™+	22
	Bang-It™	23
	Wood-Knocker [™]	24
	FACADE, PIN AND NAIL ANCHORS	
	Heli-Pin [™]	21
	Spike®	23
	Drive®	24
	Zamac Hammer-Screw®	25
NEW!	Safe-T+ Pin	25
	Zamac Nailin®	25
	Nylon Nailin®	26
1	ADHESIVES	27
	Selection Guide	27
	INJECTION ADHESIVES	
	AC100+Gold®	28
	PE1000+®	29
	T308+™	30
	GLASS CAPSULE ADHESIVE ANCHORS	
	Chem-Stud®	31
	Hammer-Capsule®	32
	ADHESIVE ANCHORING ACCESSORIES	
	Installation Accessories	32
	Screen Tubes	32
	EXPANSION FOAMS	
	PowerFoam™	33
NEN!	TriggerFoam™ Pro	34

BONDING SEALANTS	
PowerStick [™]	34
PowerPatch™	34
MALL ANCHORS	
WALL ANCHORS (HOLLOW WALL AND LIGHT DUTY)	35
Selection Guide	35
METAL ANCHORS	
Wall-Dog®	36
Scru-Lead	37
Toggle-Bolt	37
Polly	38
Legs	38
Zip-All®	38
PLASTIC ANCHORS	
Sharkie	39
Strap-Toggle™	39
Zip-It® and Zip-It® Jr.	39
Zip-Toggle®	40
Poly-Toggle®	40
Pop-Toggle	40
Bantam Plug	40
Fluted Plastic Anchor	40
POWDER ACTUATED FASTENING	41
Selection Guide	41-42
FASTENERS	
0.300" Head Drive Pins	43
Blue Magic® 0.300" Head Drive Pins	43

	0.300" Head Drive Pins with Washers	43	
	ACQ Drive Pins for Pressure Treated Lumber	44	
	8mm Head Drive Pins	44	
NEW!	8mm CSI Spiral Pins	44	
	8mm Head Drive Pins with Washers	44	
NEW!	8mm Head Collated Spiral CSI Pins	45	NEW!
NEW!	8mm Head Collated Drive Pins	45	NEW!
	10mm Head Drive Pins	45	
	Ballistic Point™ Drive Pins	45	
	Threaded Studs	45	
	3/8" Head Drive Pins	46	
	Hammer Drive Pins	46	
	ACCESSORIES		
	Ceiling Clip Assemblies	46	
	BX & EMT Conduit Clip Assemblies	46	
	Rod Hanging Clip Assemblies	47	
	CSI Clip Assemblies	47	NEW!
	Rebar Basket Assemblies	47	****
	Forming Pins	47	NEW!
	Fastener Accessories	47	NEW!
	TOOLS		
	P1000	48	NEW.
NEW!	T1000	48	Ben
	P2201	48	NEW!
	P35s	49	

	P7201	49
	P3500	50
	PA3500	50
	P3801	51
	P3600	51
	PA351	52
NEW!	P60	52
NEW!	Sniper™ Pole Tool	53
	POWDER LOADS	
	.22 Caliber Singles	53
	.25 Caliber Singles	53
	.27 Caliber Singles	53
	.25 Caliber Strips	54
	.27 Caliber Strips	54
	.27 Caliber Safety Strip®	54
	GAS FASTENING	55
	Selection Guide	55
	TOOLS AND FASTENERS	
NEW!	Trak-It® C5	57
	Trak-It® C3/C4	57
NEW!	Trak-It® C4 EX	57
NEW!	C5 Trak-It® Pins	58
NEW!	Coated C4 Trak-It® Pins	59
	Trak-It® C3 Stick-E	60
NEW!	Trak-It® C4 CZ Single Shot	61
	Trak-It® W3	51

ROOFING FASTENERS	61
Selection Guide	62
Spike® Perma-Seal®	63
Powerlite™	63
Deck Screws	64
Twin Fast Screws	64
Stress Plates	64
CARBIDE DRILL BITS	65
Selection Guide	65
Fat-Head™	66
S-4 Plus SDS	66
Accu-Bits™	67
Industrial Grade Bits (Value Paks)	67
Quatro Head SDS Plus	67
4-X Cutter SDS-Max Shank	67
4-X Cutter Spline Shank	68
Single Tip Spline Shank	68
HD Straight Shank	68
IG Straight Shank	69
"A" Taper	69
Rotary Carbide Bits	69
Rebar Cutter	70
Heavy Duty Chisels	70
One and Two Piece Core Bits	70

ROOFING FASTENERS

Mechanical Anchor Selection Guides

	Anchor Category			Expan	sion An	chors			Undercut Anchors	Screw	Anchors	Rod	l Hang ystem	ing s
	Product	PB+ (Power-Bolt+)	Power-Bolt	Power-Stud+ SD1	Power-Stud+ SD2	Power-Stud	Lok-Bolt AS	Set-Bolt	Atomic+ Undercut	Wedge-Bolt+	Tapper+ / Tapper	Vertigo / Vertigo+	Bang-It	Wood-Knocker
	Page	6	7	7	7	8	10	11	9	11	13	22	23	24
	Concrete								•					
	Lightweight Concrete													
	Hollow Core Plank													
<u>a</u>	Grout-filled Concrete Masonry													
teri	Hollow Concrete Masonry													
Mai	Solid Brick													
Base Material	Hollow Brick													
Ba	Stone													
	Structural Clay Tile													
	Wood													
	Steel													
	3/16"													
	1/4"													
<u>-</u>	5/16"													
l let	8 mm													
lai.	3/8"													
Anchor Diameter	1/2"													
유	5/8"													
And	3/4"													
`	7/8"													
	1"													
	1 1/4"													
	Finished Hex Head													
	Hex Head													
<u>u</u>	Round / Acorn Head						_							
Head Style	Flat Head (Countersunk)													
g	Mushroom Head										_			
l ĕ	Removable						_							
-	Tie-Wire Head													
	Tamperproof					_	_							_
	Female Coupler		_			-	-	_						
<u>ia</u>	Coated / Plated Carbon Steel Galvanized Carbon Steel													
ler	Type 303/304 Stainless Steel													
≅							_		_		_			
Jg/	Type 316 Stainless Steel Type 410 Stainless Steel													
Coating/Material	Perma-Seal Coated													
Š	Nylon / Plastic													
	inyion / Plastic													

^{■-}Suitable

^{□-}May Be Suitable



Mechanical Anchor Selection Guides

	Anchor Category			Bolt a	and SI	nield <i>l</i>	Ancho	ors			Facade Anchor	Pi Ancl	in hors	N	lail And	hors	
	Product	Snake+	Smart DI+	Hollow-Set Dropin	Steel Dropin	Mini Dropin	Double	Single	Calk-In	Lag-Shield	Heli-Pin	Spike	Drive	Safe-T+ Pin	Zamac Hammer- Screw	Zamac Nailin	Nylon Nailin
	Page	19	19	19	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	23	24	25	25	25	26
	Concrete																
	Lightweight Concrete																
	Hollow Core Plank																
<u> </u>	Grout-filled Concrete Masonry																
Base Material	Hollow Concrete Masonry																
-	Solid Brick																
S	Hollow Brick																
as	Stone																
"	Structural Clay Tile																
	Wood																
	Steel																
	3/16"																
l je	1/4"																
net	5/16"																
ja l	8 mm																
<u>-</u>	3/8"																
용	1/2"																
Anchor Diameter	5/8"																
`	3/4"																
	Mushroom Head																
	Round Head														_		
ye	Flat Head (Countersunk)																
Head Style	Tie-Wire																
ad	Removable																
₹	Tamperproof																
	Flush Mount																
	Coated / Plated Carbon Steel	-															
_	Galvanized Carbon Steel					_										_	
iz:	Type 303/304 Stainless Steel																
Coating/Material	Type 316 Stainless Steel																
Σ	Type 410 Stainless Steel				_						_						
l ing	Zamac Alloy																
 ati	Perma-Seal Coated																
၂ ပီ	Nylon / Plastic														_		
	Lead																
	Lead																

■-Suitable

□-May Be Suitable



PB+ (Power-Bolt+)

Heavy-Duty Sleeve Anchor

BASE MATERIAL Concrete

SIZE RANGE

1/2" x 2-3/4" to 5/8" x 8-1/2"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel

The PB+ anchor is a torque controlled, heavy duty sleeve style anchor which is designed for consistent performance in cracked and uncracked concrete. It is available with a finished hex head.

CARBON STEEL HEX HEAD PB+

Carbon steel PB+ anchors are manufactured using a Grade 8 bolt. They are plated with a commercial bright zinc finish and have a supplementary chromate treatment in accordance with ASTM B 633.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6930SD*	1/2" x 2-3/4"	1/2"	50	200
6932SD	1/2" x 3-1/2"	1/2"	50	200
6934SD	1/2" x 4-3/4"	1/2"	25	150
6936SD	1/2" x 5-3/4"	1/2"	25	150
6940SD*	5/8" x 3"	5/8"	20	120
6942SD	5/8" x 4"	5/8"	15	90
6944SD	5/8" x 5"	5/8"	15	90
6945SD	5/8" x 6"	5/8"	15	90
6947SD	5/8" x 8-1/2"	5/8"	10	40

^{*}Asterisked catalog numbers denote sizes which are less than the minimum standard anchor length for strength design.

The published size includes diameter and overall length of the anchor.



Power-Bolt®

Heavy-Duty Sleeve Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete, Block, Brick, Stone

SIZE RANGE

1/4" x 1" to 3/4" x 8-1/4"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel & Type 304 Stainless Steel

The Power-Bolt anchor is a heavy duty sleeve style anchor which is vibration resistant and removable. It is available with a finished hex head or flat head with a hex key insert and can be used in concrete, block, brick, or stone

CARBON STEEL HEX HEAD POWER-BOLT®

Carbon steel Power-Bolt anchors are manufactured using a Grade 5 bolt. They are plated with a commercial bright zinc finish and have a supplementary chromate treatment in accordance with ASTM Specification B 633.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
6900*	1/4" x 1"	1/4"	7/8"	100	600	
6902*	1/4" x 1-3/4"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	600	
6906*	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	600	
6907*	5/16" x 1-3/4"	5/16"	1-1/2"	100	600	
6908*	5/16" x 2-1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	50	300	

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6909*	5/16" x 3-1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	50	300
6910	3/8" x 2-1/4"	3/8"	2"	50	300
6911**	3/8" x 1-7/8"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	300
6913	3/8" x 3"	3/8"	2"	50	300
6914	3/8" x 3-1/2"	3/8"	2"	50	300
6916	3/8" x 4"	3/8"	2"	50	300
6930	1/2" x 2-3/4"	1/2"	2-1/2"	50	200
6932	1/2" x 3-3/4"	1/2"	2-1/2"	25	150
6934	1/2" x 4-3/4"	1/2"	2-1/2"	25	150
6936	1/2" x 5-3/4"	1/2"	2-1/2"	25	150
6940	5/8" x 3"	5/8"	2-3/4"	20	120
6942	5/8" x 4"	5/8"	2-3/4"	15	90
6944	5/8" x 5"	5/8"	2-3/4"	15	90
6945	5/8" x 6"	5/8"	2-3/4"	15	90
6947	5/8" x 8-1/2"	5/8"	2-3/4"	10	40
6950	3/4" x 3-1/4"	3/4"	3"	15	90
6952	3/4" x 4-1/4"	3/4"	3"	10	60
6954	3/4" x 5-1/4"	3/4"	3"	10	60
6956	3/4" x 7-1/4"	3/4"	3"	10	40
6957	3/4" x 8-1/4"	3/4"	3"	10	40

The published length is measured from below the washer to the end of the anchor.

304 STAINLESS STEEL HEX HEAD POWER-BOLT®

Stainless steel Power-Bolt anchors are manufactured from 300 series stainless steel (passivated).

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
5900**	1/4" x 1"	1/4"	7/8"	100	600	
5902	1/4" x 1-3/4"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	600	
5906	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	600	
5910	3/8" x 2-1/4"	3/8"	2"	50	300	
5914	3/8" x 3-1/2"	3/8"	2"	50	300	
5916	3/8" x 4"	3/8"	2"	50	300	
5930	1/2" x 2-3/4"	1/2"	2-1/2"	50	200	
5934	1/2" x 4-3/4"	1/2"	2-1/2"	25	150	

^{**} This size does not have a compression ring.

The published length is measured from below the washer to the end of the anchor.



CARBON STEEL FLAT HEAD POWER-BOLT®

The flat head Power-Bolt anchor has a hex key insert formed in the head of the bolt. Each box contains an Allen wrench which matches the insert size.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. Depth	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
6981	3/8" x 3-3/4"	3/8"	2"	50	300	
6982	3/8" x 5"	3/8"	2"	50	300	
6983	3/8" x 6"	3/8"	2"	50	300	
6984	1/2" x 5"	1/2"	2-1/2"	25	150	
6987	5/8" x 5-1/2"	5/8"	2-3/4"	15	90	

The published length is the overall length of the anchor.

^{*1/4&}quot; and 5/16" Power-Bolt® utilize a grade 8 bolt

^{**} This size does not have a compression ring.











Power-Stud+[™]SD1

Wedge Type Expansion Anchor

Normal-Weight Concrete, Structural Sand-Lightweight Concrete, Concrete over Metal Deck, Grout-Filled Masonry

1/4" diameter (uncracked concrete), 3/8" diameter through 1-1/4" diameter (cracked and uncracked concrete)

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Zinc Plated Carbon Steel Body and Expansion Clip, with Nut and Washer

The Power-Stud+ SD1 anchor is a fully threaded, torque-controlled, wedge expansion anchor which is designed for consistent performance in cracked and uncracked concrete. Suitable base materials include normal-weight concrete, structural sandlightweight concrete and concrete over metal deck. The anchor is manufactured with a zinc plated carbon steel body and expansion clip.

Patented & Additional Patents Pending

POWER-STUD+	[™] SD1 CARBON			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	THREAD LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
7400SD1*	1/4" x 1-3/4"	3/4"	100	600
7402SD1	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1-1/4"	100	600
7404SD1	1/4" x 3-1/4"	2-1/4"	100	600
7410SD1*	3/8" x 2-1/4"	7/8"	50	300
7412SD1*	3/8" x 2-3/4"	1-3/8"	50	300
7413SD1	3/8" x 3"	1-5/8"	50	300
7414SD1	3/8" x 3-1/2"	2-1/8"	50	300
7415SD1	3/8" x 3-3/4"	2-3/8"	50	300
7416SD1	3/8" x 5"	3-5/8"	50	300
7417SD1	3/8" x 7"	5-5/8"	50	200
7420SD1*	1/2" x 2-3/4"	1"	50	200
7422SD1	1/2" x 3-3/4"	2"	50	200
7423SD1	1/2" x 4-1/2"	2-3/4"	50	200
7424SD1	1/2" x 5-1/2"	3-3/4"	50	150
7426SD1	1/2" x 7"	5-1/4"	25	100
7427SD1	1/2" x 8-1/2"	6-3/4"	25	100
7428SD1	1/2" x 10"	8-1/4"	25	100
7430SD1*	5/8" x 3-1/2"	1-1/2"	25	100
7432SD1	5/8" x 4-1/2"	2-1/2"	25	100
7433SD1	5/8" x 5"	3"	25	100
7434SD1	5/8" x 6"	4"	25	75
7436SD1	5/8" x 7"	5"	25	75
7438SD1	5/8" x 8-1/2"	6-1/2"	25	50
7439SD1	5/8" x 10"	8"	25	50
7440SD1*	3/4" x 4-1/4"	1-3/4"	20	60
7441SD1*	3/4" x 4-3/4"	2-1/4"	20	60
7442SD1	3/4" x 5-1/2"	3"	20	60
7444SD1	3/4" x 6-1/4"	3-3/4"	20	60
7446SD1	3/4" x 7"	4-1/2"	20	60
7448SD1	3/4" x 8-1/2"	6"	10	40
7449SD1	3/4" x 10"	7-1/2"	10	40
7451SD1	3/4" x 12"	9-1/2"	10	40

CAT. NO.	SIZE	THREAD LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
7450SD1*	7/8" x 6"	2-3/4"	10	20	
7452SD1	7/8" x 8"	4-3/4"	10	40	
7454SD1	7/8" x 10"	6-3/4"	10	30	
7461SD1*	1" x 6"	2-3/8"	10	30	
7463SD1	1" x 9"	5-3/8"	10	20	
7465SD1	1" x 12"	8-3/8"	5	10	
7473SD1	1-1/4" x 9"	4-3/4"	5	15	
7475SD1	1-1/4" x 12"	7-3/4"	5	15	

* Sizes which are less than the minimum standard anchor length for strength design. The published length is the overall length of the anchor. Allow for fixture thickness plus one anchor diameter for the nut and washer thickness when selecting a length. All anchors are packaged with nuts and washers.





CITY OF LOS ANGELES LARR-25831 (Concrete)

Power-Stud+[™] SD2

Wedge Type Expansion Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Normal-Weight Concrete, Structural Sand-Lightweight Concrete, Concrete over Metal Deck, Grout-Filled Masonry

3/8" through 3/4" diameter (Cracked and Uncracked Concrete)

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Zinc Plated Carbon Steel Body with Stainless Steel Expansion Clip

The Power-Stud+ SD2 anchor is a fully threaded, torque-controlled, wedge expansion anchor which is designed for consistent performance in cracked and uncracked concrete. Suitable base materials include normal-weight concrete, structural sand-lightweight concrete and concrete over metal deck. The anchor is manufactured with a zinc plated carbon steel body and stainless steel expansion clip for premium performance.

Patented & Additional Patents Pending

POWER-STU	JD+™SD2 CARBON	STEEL BOD	Y & SS E	PANSION	I CLIP
CAT. NO.	SIZE	THREAD LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
7413SD2	3/8" x 3"	1-5/8"	50	300	
7414SD2	3/8" x 3-1/2"	2-1/4"	50	300	
7415SD2	3/8" x 3-3/4"	2-1/2"	50	300	
7416SD2	3/8" x 5"	3-3/4"	50	300	
7422SD2	1/2" x 3-3/4"	2-1/8"	50	200	
423SD2	1/2" x 4-1/2"	2-7/8"	50	200	
7424SD2	1/2" x 5-1/2"	3-7/8"	50	150	
7426SD2	1/2" x 7"	5-3/8"	25	100	
7427SD2	1/2" x 8-1/2"	6-7/8"	25	100	
7435SD2	5/8" x 4-3/4"	2-7/8"	25	100	
7433SD2	5/8" x 5"	3-1/8"	25	100	
7434SD2	5/8" x 6"	4-1/8"	25	75	
7436SD2	5/8" x 7"	5-1/8"	25	75	
7438SD2	5/8" x 8-1/2"	6-5/8"	25	75	
7442SD2	3/4" x 5-1/2"	3-1/4"	20	60	
7444SD2	3/4" x 6-1/4"	4"	20	60	
7446SD2	3/4" x 7"	4-3/4"	20	60	
7448SD2	3/4" x 8-1/2"	6-1/4"	10	60	

The published length is the overall length of the anchor. Allow for fixture thickness plus one anchor diameter for the nut and washer thickness when selecting a length.

All anchors are packaged with nuts and washers.



INST	alla [·]	TION	ACCE	SSOR	RIES

(FUR AD	DITIONAL LENGTH)
CAT.	
NO.	SIZE

08465 Adjustable torque wrench with 1/2" square drive (10 to 150 ft.-lbs.)

Power-Stud®

Wedge Type Expansion Anchor

Concrete, Grouted CMU

SIZE RANGE

1/4" x 1-3/4" to 1-1/4" x 12"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel, Type 304 or 316 Stainless Steel, & Mechanically Galvanized Carbon Steel

The Power-Stud anchor is a one piece fully threaded, wedge style anchor available in carbon steel and stainless steel. Threaded, Rod Hanger and Tie-Wire versions are designed for use in solid concrete. The drill bit diameter needed for proper installation is the same nominal size as the anchor diameter.



MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED POWER-STUD®

Mechanically Galvanized Power-Stud anchors are manufactured from carbon steel which have a mechanically galvanized coating (zinc) in accordance with ASTM Specification B 695, Class 65, Type I.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	MIN. EMBED.	THREAD LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
7720	1/2" x 2-3/4"	2-1/4"	1-3/8"	50	200
7723	1/2" x 4-1/2"	2-1/4"	3-1/8"	50	200
7724	1/2" x 5-1/2"	2-1/4"	4-1/8"	50	150
7726	1/2" x 7"	2-1/4"	5-5/8"	25	100
7730	5/8" x 3-1/2"	2-3/4"	2"	25	100
7734	5/8" x 6"	2-3/4"	4-1/2"	25	75
741	3/4" x 4-3/4"	3-3/8"	2-7/8"	20	60
742	3/4" x 5-1/2"	3-3/8"	3-5/8"	20	60
748	3/4" x 8-1/2"	3-3/8"	6-5/8"	10	40
750	7/8" x 6"	3-7/8"	2-3/4"	10	40
7752	7/8" x 8"	3-7/8"	4-3/4"	10	40
763	1" x 9"	4-1/2"	5-3/8"	10	30



TIE-WIRE POWER-STUD® 7409 1/4" x 2" 1-1/8" 100 500 9/32"



ROD F	iange	R POWER-STU	D [®]				
CAT. NO.	ROD SIZE	ANCHOR SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	THREAD DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
7806	3/8"	1/2"x 2-3/8"	1/2"	2-1/4"	9/16"	50	250



TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL POWER-STUD®

Stainless Steel Power-Stud™ anchors are manufactured from AISI Type 304 / 304 Cu and Type 316 stainless steel which is passivated.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	MIN. EMBED.	THREAD LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
7300	1/4" x 1-3/4"	1-1/8"	3/4"	100	500	
7302	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	1-1/4"	100	500	
7304	1/4" x 3-1/4"	1-1/8"	2-1/4"	100	500	
7310	3/8" x 2-1/4"	1-5/8"	1-1/4"	50	250	
7312	3/8" x 2-3/4"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	50	250	
7313	3/8" x 3"	1-5/8"	1-7/8"	50	250	
7314	3/8" x 3-1/2"	1-5/8"	2-3/8"	50	250	
7315	3/8" x 3-3/4"	1-5/8"	2-5/8"	50	250	
7316	3/8" x 5"	1-5/8"	3-1/8"	50	250	
7320	1/2" x 2-3/4"	2-1/4"	1-3/8"	50	200	
7322	1/2" x 3-3/4"	2-1/4"	2-3/8"	50	200	
7323	1/2" x 4-1/2"	2-1/4"	3-1/8"	50	200	
7324	1/2" x 5-1/2"	2-1/4"	4-1/8"	50	150	
7326	1/2" x 7"	2-1/4"	5-5/8"	25	100	
7330	5/8" x 3-1/2"	2-3/4"	2"	25	100	
7332	5/8" x 4-1/2"	2-3/4"	3"	25	100	
7333	5/8" x 5"	2-3/4"	3-1/2"	25	100	
7334	5/8" x 6"	2-3/4"	4-1/2"	25	75	
7336	5/8" x 7"	2-3/4"	5-1/2"	25	75	
7338	5/8" x 8-1/2"	2-3/4"	7"	25	75	
7340	3/4" x 4-1/4"	3-3/8"	2-3/8"	20	60	
7341	3/4" x 4-3/4"	3-3/8"	2-7/8"	20	60	
7342	3/4" x 5-1/2"	3-3/8"	3-5/8"	20	60	
7344	3/4" x 6-1/4"	3-3/8"	4-3/8"	20	60	
7346	3/4" x 7"	3-3/8"	5-1/8"	20	60	
7348	3/4" x 8-1/2"	3-3/8"	6-5/8"	10	40	
7349	3/4" x 10"	3-3/8"	8-1/8"	10	30	
7352	7/8" x 8"	3-7/8"	4-3/4"	10	40	
7361	1" x 6"	4-1/2"	2-3/8"	10	30	
7363	1" x 9"	4-1/2"	5-3/8"	10	30	
7365	1" x 12"	4-1/2"	8-3/8"	5	15	

The published length is the overall length of the anchor. Allow for fixture thickness plus one anchor diameter for the nut and washer thickness when selecting a length.



TYPE:	316 STAINLESS	STEEL PO	OWER-STUD	TM .		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	MIN. EMBED.	THREAD LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
7600	1/4" x 1-3/4"	1-1/8"	3/4"	100	500	
7602	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1-1/8"	1-1/4"	100	500	
7604	1/4" x 3-1/4"	1-1/8"	2-1/4"	100	500	
7610	3/8" x 2-1/4"	1-5/8"	1-1/4"	50	250	
7612	3/8" x 2-3/4"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	50	250	
7613	3/8" x 3"	1-5/8"	1-7/8"	50	250	
7614	3/8" x 3-1/2"	1-5/8"	2-3/8"	50	250	
7615	3/8" x 3-3/4"	1-5/8"	2-5/8"	50	250	
7616	3/8" x 5"	1-5/8"	3-7/8"	50	250	
7620	1/2" x 2-3/4"	2-1/4"	1-3/8"	50	200	
7622	1/2" x 3-3/4"	2-1/4"	2-3/8"	50	200	
7623	1/2" x 4-1/2"	2-1/4"	3-1/8"	50	200	
7624	1/2" x 5-1/2"	2-1/4"	4-1/8"	50	150	



CAT. NO.	SIZE	MIN. EMBED.	THREAD LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
7626	1/2" x 7"	2-1/4"	5-5/8"	25	100
7630	5/8" x 3-1/2"	2-3/4"	2"	25	100
7632	5/8" x 4-1/2"	2-3/4"	3"	25	100
7633	5/8" x 5"	2-3/4"	3-1/2"	25	100
7634	5/8" x 6"	2-3/4"	4-1/2"	25	75
7636	5/8" x 7"	2-3/4"	5-1/2"	25	75
7638	5/8" x 8-1/2"	2-3/4"	7"	25	75
640	3/4" x 4-1/4"	3-3/8"	2-3/8"	20	60
641	3/4" x 4-3/4"	3-3/8"	2-7/8"	20	60
642	3/4" x 5-1/2"	3-3/8"	3-5/8"	20	60
7644	3/4" x 6-1/4"	3-3/8"	4-3/8"	20	60
7646	3/4" x 7"	3-3/8"	5-1/8"	20	60
648	3/4" x 8-1/2"	3-3/8"	6-5/8"	10	40

The published length is the overall length of the anchor. Allow for fixture thickness plus one anchor diameter for the nut and washer thickness when selecting a length.





Atomic+ Undercut

Heavy Duty Undercut Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Normal-Weight Concrete, Structural Sand-Lightweight Concrete

SIZE RANGE

3/8" diameter through 3/4" diameter

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Zinc Plated A 36 Carbon Steel, Zinc Plated High Strength A 193 Grade B7 Steel, Type 316 Stainless Steel

The Atomic+ Undercut anchor is a heavy duty undercut anchor which is designed for consistent performance in cracked and uncracked concrete. Atomic+ Undercut anchors are available for standard installations and for through bolt applications where the fixture is already in place. The Atomic+ Undercut anchor is installed into a pre-drilled hole which has been enlarged at the bottom in the shape of a reversed cone using the Powers Undercut Drill Bit. The result is an anchor which transfers load mainly through bearing, and unlike a typical expansion anchor is not dependent upon friction between the expansion sleeve and the concrete.



ATOMIC	C+ UNDERC	CUT ANC	HOR A 36 ST	EEL		
CAT. NO.	NOM. ANCHOR DIAMETER	LENGTH	REQ. UNDERCUT BIT (CAT. NO.)	RECOMMENDED STOP BIT (CAT. NO.		STD. BOX
03100SD	3/8"	5-1/2"	03200SD	03220SD	Standard	20
03102SD	3/8"	5-1/2"	03200SD	*	Through bolt	20
03108SD	1/2"	7"	03201SD	03222SD	Standard	15
03110SD	1/2"	7"	03201SD	*	Through bolt	15
03120SD	5/8"	7-3/4"	03202SD	03222SD	Standard	10
03122SD	5/8"	7-3/4"	03202SD	*	Through bolt	10
03132SD	3/4"	8-5/8"	03203SD	03228SD	Standard	8
03134SD	3/4"	8-5/8"	03203SD	*	Through bolt	8

For anchor lengths not listed please contact Powers Fasteners.

For availability of all anchors lengths please contact Powers Fasteners .

*Contact Powers Fasteners for appropriate drilling method.



		UT HIGH	STRENGTH	A 193, GRADE		
CAT. N NO.	om. Anchor Diameter	LENGTH	REQ. UNDERCUT BIT (CAT. NO.)	RECOMMENDED STOP BIT (CAT. NO.)	ANCHOR TYPE	STD. BOX
03104SD	3/8"	6-3/4"	03200SD	03221SD	Standard	20
03106SD	3/8"	6-/4"	03200SD	*	Through bolt	20
03112SD	1/2"	8"	03201SD	03223SD	Standard	15
03114SD	1/2"	8"	03201SD	*	Through bolt	15
03116SD	1/2"	9-3/4"	03201SD	03224SD	Standard	15
03118SD	1/2"	9-3/4"	03201SD	*	Through bolt	15
03124SD	5/8"	10-3/4"	03202SD	03226SD	Standard	10
03126SD	5/8"	10-3/4"	03202SD	*	Through bolt	10
03128SD	5/8"	12-1/4"	03202SD	03227SD	Standard	10
03130SD	5/8"	12-1/4"	03202SD	*	Through bolt	10
03136SD	3/4"	13-5/8"	03203SD	03229SD	Standard	8
03138SD	3/4"	13-5/8"	03203SD	*	Through bolt	8

For anchor lengths not listed please contact Powers Fasteners.

For availability of all anchors lengths please contact Powers Fasteners .

*Contact Powers Fasteners for appropriate drilling method.





ANCHO	R TYPE 316	STAINL	ESS STEEL			
CAT. NO.	NOM. ANCHOR DIAMETER	LENGTH	REQ. UNDERCUT BIT (CAT. NO.)	RECOMMENDED STOP BIT (CAT. NO.		STD. BOX
03600SD	3/8"	5-1/2"	03200SD	03220SD	Standard	20
03602SD	3/8"	5-1/2"	03200SD	*	Through bolt	20
03608SD	1/2"	7''	03201SD	03222SD	Standard	15
03610SD	1/2"	7"	03201SD	*	Through bolt	15
03620SD	5/8"	7-3/4"	03202SD	03225SD	Standard	10
03622SD	5/8"	7-3/4"	03202SD	*	Through bolt	10
03632SD	3/4"	8-5/8"	03203SD	03228SD	Standard	8
03634SD	3/4"	8-5/8"	03203SD	*	Through bolt	8

For anchor lengths not listed please contact Powers Fasteners.

For availability of all anchors lengths please contact Powers Fasteners

*Contact Powers Fasteners for appropriate drilling method.



STOP DE	RILL BITS				
CAT. NO.	NOM. STOP DRILL BIT DI.	CORRESPONDING NOM. ANCHOR DIA.	MAX. DRILL DEPTH	SHANK TYPE	STD. Tube
03220SD	5/8"	3/8"	3-1/8"	SDS	1
03221SD	5/8"	3/8"	4-3/8"	SDS	1
03222SD	3/4"	1/2"	4-1/4"	SDS	1
03223SD	3/4"	1/2"	5-1/4"	SDS	1
03224SD	3/4"	1/2"	7"	SDS	1
03225SD	1"	5/8"	5"	SDS-Max	1
03226SD	1"	5/8"	8"	SDS-Max	1
03227SD	1"	5/8"	9-1/2"	SDS-Max	1
03228SD	1-1/8"	3/4"	5-13/16"	SDS-Max	1
03229SD	1-1/8"	3/4"	10-13/16"	SDS-Max	1

The Stop Drill Bit creates a drill hole to the proper depth for standard installations of the Atomic+ Undercut anchor (For through bolt applications please contact Powers Fasteners for appropriate drilling method)



UNDERC	CUT DRILL BITS				
CAT. NO.	NOM. STOP DRILL BIT DI.	CORRESPONDING NOM. ANCHOR DIA.	Max. Depth of Hole	SHANK TYPE	STD. Tube
03200SD	5/8"	3/8"	9"	SDS	1
03201SD	3/4"	1/2"	10-1/4"	SDS	1
03202SD	1"	5/8"	12-1/4"	SDS-Max	1
03203SD	1-1/8"	3/4"	13-1/2"	SDS-Max	1

The Undercut Drill Bits unique design enlarges the bottom of the drill hole creating a reverse cone sized to receive the Atomic+ Undercut anchor.





UNDERCU	T SETTING SLEEVE	
CAT. NO.	CORRESPONDING NOM. ANCHOR DIA.	STD. TUBE
03210SD	3/8"	1
03211SD	1/2"	1
03212SD	5/8"	1
03213SD	3/4"	1

Note: One Undercut Setting Sleeve will be packaged with each box of Atomic+ Undercut anchors.



Lok-Bolt AS[™]

Sleeve Type Expansion Anchor BASE MATERIAL

Concrete, Block, Brick

SIZE RANGE

1/4" x 5/8" to 3/4" x 7-1/2"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel & Stainless Steel

The Lok-Bolt AS™ anchor is a pre-assembled single unit sleeve anchor available in carbon steel and stainless steel which can be used in concrete, block, brick and stone. Extension sleeves are added to create longer lengths.

* AS refers to all-steel sleeve

HEX N	UT LOK-BOLT A	S™ CARB	ON STEEL		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
5005S	5/16" x 1-1/2"	5/16"	1"	100	1000
5010S	5/16" x 2-3/8"	5/16"	1"	100	500
5015S	3/8" x 1-7/8"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	500
5020S	3/8" x 3"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	500
5022S	3/8" x 4"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	250
5025S	1/2" x 2-1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	25	250
5030S	1/2" x 3"	1/2"	1-1/2"	25	250
5034S	1/2" x 3-3/4"	1/2"	1-1/2"	25	125
5033\$	1/2" x 5-1/4"	1/2"	1-1/2"	25	125
5032S	1/2" x 6"	1/2"	1-1/2"	10	100
5035S	5/8" x 2-1/2"	5/8"	2"	25	125
5038\$	5/8" x 3"	5/8"	2"	25	125
5040S	5/8" x 4-1/4"	5/8"	2"	10	100
5045S	5/8" x 5-3/4"	5/8"	2"	10	100
5050S	3/4" x 2-3/4"	3/4"	2-1/4"	10	100

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
5055S	3/4" x 4-1/4"	3/4"	2-1/4"	10	40	
5060S	3/4" x 6-1/4"	3/4"	2-1/4"	10	30	
5065S	3/4" x 8-1/4"	3/4"	2-1/4"	10	30	

The published length is measured from below the washer to the end of the anchor.



HEX N	UT LOK-BOLT A	S™ 304 S	TAINLESS S	TEEL	
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6152S	3/8" x 1-7/8"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	500
6153S	3/8" x 3"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	500
6156S	1/2" x 2-1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	25	250
6157S	1/2" x 3"	1/2"	1-1/2"	25	250
6160S	1/2" x 3-3/4"	1/2"	1-1/2"	25	125
6164S	5/8" x 4-1/4"	5/8"	2"	10	100

The published length is measured from below the washer to the end of the anchor.



ACC	ORN NUT LOK-BO	OLT AS™ CA	RBON STE	EL	
CAT. NO .	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
5125	5S 1/4" x 5/8"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000
5150	OS 1/4" x 1-3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000
5175	S 1/4" x 2-1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000

The published length is measured from below the washer to the end of the anchor.

ACOR	N NUT LOK-BOI	T AS™ 30	4 STAINLES	SS STEEL		
CAT. NO .	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
6150S	1/4" x 1-3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000	

The published length is measured from below the washer to the end of the anchor.



ROUNE) HEAD LOK-BO	OLT AS™ (CARBON ST	EEL		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
5205S	1/4" x 1-3/8"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000	
5210S	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000	
5215S	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000	
5220S	1/4" x 3-3/4"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000	
5225S	5/16" x 2-3/8"	5/16"	1"	100	1000	
5230S	5/16" x 3-3/8"	5/16"	1"	100	500	
5235S	3/8" x 2-3/4"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	500	
5240S	3/8" x 3-3/4"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	250	

ROUN	D HEAD LOK-B	OLT AS™ 3	04 STAINL	ESS STEE	L
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6180\$	1/4" v 2-1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000





C	OMBO	FLAT HEAD	LOK-BOLT A	AS™ CARB	ON STEEL	
C# NO		SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
53	305S	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000
53	310S	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000
53	315S	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000



CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
5320S	1/4" x 4"	1/4"	1/2"	100	500
5325S	1/4" x 5-1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	100	500
5330S	5/16" x 2-1/4"	5/16"	1"	100	1000
5340S	3/8" x 2-3/4"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	300
5345S	3/8" x 4"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	250
5350S	3/8" x 5"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	250
5360S	3/8" x 6"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	250

COMBO	FLAT HEAD	LOK-BOLT	AS™ 304 S	TAINLESS	STEEL
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6170S	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000
6172S	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000
6174S	3/8" x 4"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	250
6175S	3/8" x 5"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	250
6176S	3/8" x 6"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	250



THRESHOLD FLAT HEAD LOK-BOLT AS™								
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. Depth	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.			
5500S	1/4" x 2"	1/4"	1/2"	100	1000			

This part does not have a compression ring.



ROD HANGER LOK-BOLT AS™ CARBON STEEL							
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
5810S	1/4" x 1-1/2"	5/16"	1/2"	50	250		
5815S	3/8" x 1-7/8"	3/8"	1-1/4"	50	250		
5825S	1/2" x 2-1/4"	1/2"	1-1/2"	25	125		



TIE-WI	TIE-WIRE LOK-BOLT AS™							
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.			
5700S	5/16" x 1-1/2"	5/16"	1"	100	1000			



LOK-BOLT AS™ EXTENDERS CARBON STEEL									
(FOR ADD	(FOR ADDITIONAL LENGTH)								
CAT.		DRILL	STD.	STD.					
NO.	SIZE	DIA.	ВОХ	CTN.					
5684S	3/8 x 1-1/4"	3/8"	50	500					



Set-Bolt

Displacement Controlled Expansion Anchor	
BASE MATERIAL	
Concrete	
SIZE RANGE	
1/4" x 1-3/4" to 1/2" x 4-1/4"	
ANCHOR MATERIAL	
Carhon Steel	

The Set-Bolt is a one piece, stud style anchor with an external bottom-bearing

expansion plug. It is available in carbon steel for use in concrete, stone and solid masonry units.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	MIN. DEPTH	THREAD LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
7101	1/4" x 1-3/4"	1-3/8"	5/8"	100	1000
7107*	1/4" x 3-1/4"	1-3/8"	1"	100	500
7123*	3/8" x 2-1/4"	1-5/8"	5/8"	50	250
7126	3/8" x 3"	1-5/8"	1-3/8"	50	250
7129*	3/8" x 3-3/4"	1-5/8"	1-3/8"	50	250
7134*	3/8" x 6"	1-5/8"	1-3/8"	50	-
7145*	1/2" x 2-3/4"	1-7/8"	7/8"	50	250
7151	1/2" x 4-1/4"	1-7/8"	1-7/8"	25	125
7153*	1/2" x 5-1/4"	1-7/8"	1-7/8"	25	125

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.





CITY OF LOS ANGELES LARR-25808 (Concrete)

Wedge-Bolt®+

Screw Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Normal-Weight Concrete, Structural Sand-Lightweight Concrete, Concrete Over Metal Deck, Grouted CMU

1/4" Diameter (Uncracked Concrete), 3/8" Diameter Through 3/4" Diameter (Cracked And Uncracked Concrete), Grouted CMU

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Zinc Plated Carbon Steel Body and Hex Head

The Wedge-Bolt+ anchor is a one piece, heavy duty screw anchor with a finished hex head. It is simple to install, easy to identify and fully removable. The Wedge-Bolt+ has many features and benefits that make it well suited for many applications in a variety of base materials. The anchor is designed for consistent and reliable performance in cracked and uncracked concrete.

Install with Powers Wedge-Bit™

WEDGE-BOLT* + SCREW ANCHOR (CARBON STEEL)						
CAT. NO.	DIAMETER SIZE & LENGTH	MIN. EMBED.	BOX QTY.	CTN. QTY.		
7204SD	1/4" x 1-1/4"*	1"	100	600		
7206SD	1/4" x 1-3/4"*	1"	100	600		
7207SD	1/4" x 2"	1-3/4"	100	600		
7208SD	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1-3/4"	100	600		
7210SD	1/4" x 3"	1-3/4"	100	500		
7220SD	3/8" x 1-3/4"*	1-1/2"	50	300		
7222SD	3/8" x 2-1/2"	2-1/8"	50	300		
7224SD	3/8" x 3"	2-1/8"	50	250		
7226SD	3/8" x 4"	2-1/8"	50	250		
7228SD	3/8" x 5"	2-1/8"	50	250		
7230SD	3/8" x 6"	2-1/8"	50	150		
7240SD	1/2" x 2"*	1-3/4"	50	150		
7242SD	1/2" x 2-1/2"*	1-3/4"	50	200		
7244SD	1/2" x 3"	2-1/2"	50	150		
7246SD	1/2" x 4"	2-1/2"	50	150		
7248SD	1/2" x 5"	2-1/2"	25	100		
7250SD	1/2" x 6"	2-1/2"	25	75		
7268SD	1/2" x 6-1/2"	2-1/2"	25	75		
7252SD	1/2" x 8"	2-1/2"	25	75		
7260SD	5/8" x 3"*	2-1/2"	25	100		

WEDGE	E-BOLT® + SCREW AN	ICHOR (CARBO	V STEEL)	, CONTINU	ED
CAT. NO.	DIAMETER SIZE & LENGTH	MIN. EMBED.	BOX QTY.	CTN. QTY.	
7262SD	5/8" x 4"	3-1/4"	25	100	
7264SD	5/8" x 5"	3-1/4"	25	75	
7266SD	5/8" x 6"	3-1/4"	25	75	
7270SD	5/8" x 8"	3-1/4"	25	75	
7280SD	3/4" x 3"*	2-1/2"	20	60	
7282SD	3/4" x 4"*	3"	20	60	
7284SD	3/4" x 5"	4-1/4"	20	60	
7286SD	3/4" x 6"	4-1/4"	20	60	
7288SD	3/4" x 8 "	4-1/4"	10	40	
7290SD	3/4" x 10"	4-1/4"	10	40	

* Sizes which are less than the minimum standard anchor length for strength design. The published length is measured from below the hex washer head to the end of the anchor. Wedge-Bolt+ is marked with a blue tip and must be installed with a matched tolerance Wedge-Bit.



WEDGE-BOLT®	+ MG SCREW ANCHOR		
CAT. NO.	DIAMETER SIZE & LENGTH	BOX QTY.	CTN. QTY.
7726SD	3/8" x 4"	50	250
7728SD	3/8" x 5"	50	250
7730SD	3/8" x 6"	50	150
7746SD	1/2" x 4"	50	150
7748SD	1/2" x 5"	25	100
7750SD	1/2" x 6"	25	75
7751SD	1/2" x 6-1/2"	25	75
7752SD	1/2" x 8"	25	75
7764SD	5/8" x 5"	25	75
7766SD	5/8" x 6"	25	75
7768SD	5/8" x 6-1/2"	25	75
7770SD	5/8" x 8"	25	75
7786SD	3/4" x 6"	20	60
7789SD	3/4" x 8-1/2"	10	40
7790SD	3/4" x 10"	10	20

MG + Mechanically Galvanized



410 STAINLESS STEEL WEDGE-BOLT® SCREW ANCHOR

The 410 SS Wedge-Bolt screw anchor is specifically engineered for applications where additional corrosion resistance is desired. This anchor can be easily installed with either an impact wrench or conventional hand socket.

Install with Powers Wedge-Bit™

410 STAIN	LESS STEEL HEX HE					
CAT. NO.	DIAMETER SIZE & LENGTH	CLEARANCE HOLE DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	THREAD LENGTH	BOX QTY.	CTN. QTY.
7701N	1/4" x 1-3/4"	5/16"	1"	1-5/8"	100	500
7702N	3/8" x 1-3/4"	5/16"	1"	1-1/2"	50	500
7705N	3/8" x 2-1/2"	7/16"	1-1/2"	2-1/4"	50	250
7706N	3/8" x 3"	7/16"	1-1/2"	2-3/4"	50	250
7707N	3/8" x 4"	7/16"	1-1/2"	3-3/4"	50	150
7708N	3/8" x 5"	7/16"	1-1/2"	3-3/4"	50	150
7710N	1/2" x 3"	9/16"	1-3/4"	2-3/4"	50	150
7711N	1/2" x 4"	9/16"	1-3/4"	3-3/4"	50	150



WEDGE-BOLT® OT SCREW ANCHOR

The Carbon Steel Wedge-Bolt OT screw anchor is a specifically engineered part for the racking industry. This anchor is available in a finished hex head design and can be easily installed with either an impact wrench or conventional hand socket. This anchor, unlike Blue Tip Wedge-Bolt, can be installed with regular ANSI standard carbide drill bits but requires larger clearance holes.

Orange Tip (OT) = Install with ANSI Bit

EEL HEX HEAD OT						
DIAMETER SIZE & LENGTH	ANSI BIT DIA.	CLEARANCE HOLE DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	THREAD LENGTH	BOX QTY.	CTN. QTY.
1/4" x 3"	1/4"	3/8"	1"	2-3/4"	100	500
3/8" x 4"	3/8"	1/2"	1-1/2"	3-3/4"	50	250
1/2" x 4"	1/2"	5/8"	1-3/4"	3-3/4"	50	150
1/2" x 5"	1/2"	5/8"	1-3/4"	3-3/4"	25	100
1/2" x 6"	1/2"	5/8"	1-3/4"	3-3/4"	25	75
5/8" x 4"	5/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	3-3/4"	25	100
5/8" x 5"	5/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	3-3/4"	25	75
5/8" x 6"	5/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	3-3/4"	25	75
5/8" x 7"	5/8"	3/4"	2-1/2"	3-3/4"	25	75
1/2" x 6-1/2"	1/2"	5/8"	1-3/4"	3-3/4"	25	75
3/4" x 6"	3/4"	7/8"	2-1/2"	4-1/2"	20	60
3/4"x 8"	3/4"	7/8"	2-1/2"	6"	10	40
	1/4" x 3" 3/8" x 4" 1/2" x 4" 1/2" x 5" 1/2" x 6" 5/8" x 4" 5/8" x 5" 5/8" x 6" 5/8" x 7" 1/2" x 6-1/2" 3/4" x 6"	DIAMETER SIZE ANSI LENGTH BIT DIA. 1/4" x 3" 1/4" 3/8" x 4" 3/8" 1/2" x 4" 1/2" 1/2" x 5" 1/2" 1/2" x 6" 1/2" 5/8" x 4" 5/8" 5/8" x 5" 5/8" 5/8" x 7" 5/8" 1/2" x 6-1/2" 1/2" 3/4" x 6" 3/4"	DIAMETER SIZE ANSI CLEARANCE LENGTH BIT DIA	DIAMETER SIZE ANSI CLEARANCE MIN.	DIAMETER SIZE & LENGTH ANSI LENGTH CLEARANCE MIN. THREAD 1/4" x 3" 1/4" 3/8" 1" 2-3/4" 3/8" x 4" 3/8" 1/2" 1-1/2" 3-3/4" 1/2" x 4" 1/2" 5/8" 1-3/4" 3-3/4" 1/2" x 5" 1/2" 5/8" 1-3/4" 3-3/4" 1/2" x 6" 1/2" 5/8" 1-3/4" 3-3/4" 5/8" x 4" 5/8" 3/4" 2-1/2" 3-3/4" 5/8" x 5" 5/8" 3/4" 2-1/2" 3-3/4" 5/8" x 6" 5/8" 3/4" 2-1/2" 3-3/4" 5/8" x 7" 5/8" 3/4" 2-1/2" 3-3/4" 1/2" x 6-1/2" 1/2" 5/8" 1-3/4" 3-3/4" 3/4" x 6" 3/4" 7/8" 2-1/2" 4-1/2"	DIAMETER SIZE & LENGTH ANSI BIT DIA. CLEARANCE HOLE DIA. MIN. HREAD HENGTH BOX OTY. 1/4" x 3" 1/4" 3/8" 1" 2-3/4" 100 3/8" x 4" 3/8" 1/2" 1-1/2" 3-3/4" 50 1/2" x 5" 1/2" 5/8" 1-3/4" 3-3/4" 50 1/2" x 6" 1/2" 5/8" 1-3/4" 3-3/4" 25 1/2" x 6" 1/2" 5/8" 1-3/4" 3-3/4" 25 5/8" x 4" 5/8" 3/4" 2-1/2" 3-3/4" 25 5/8" x 5" 5/8" 3/4" 2-1/2" 3-3/4" 25 5/8" x 6" 5/8" 3/4" 2-1/2" 3-3/4" 25 5/8" x 7" 5/8" 3/4" 2-1/2" 3-3/4" 25 5/8" x 6-1/2" 1/2" 5/8" 1-3/4" 3-3/4" 25 3/4" x 6" 3/4" 2-1/2" 3-3/4" 25 3/4" x 6" 3/4" 2-1/2" 3-3/4" 25

Wedge-Bits[™]

SDS-PLUS WEDGE-BIT

For proper performance, the Carbon Steel Wedge-Bolt and 410 Stainless Steel Wedge-Bolt anchors must be installed with a Wedge-Bit. The Wedge-Bit has a special matched tolerance range designed to provide optimum performance for the anchor. The available shank styles and sizes are listed below.

CAT. NO.	DRILL SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	STD. POUCH.	
1312	1/4"	2"	4"	1	
1314	1/4"	4"	6"	1	
1316	3/8"	4"	6"	1	
1318	3/8"	6"	8"	1	
1319	3/8"	16"	18"	1	
1332	3/8"	10"	12"	1	
1320	1/2"	4"	6"	1	
1322	1/2"	8"	10"	1	
1324	5/8"	6"	8"	1	
1334	1/2"	10"	12"	1	
1326	5/8"	10"	12"	1	
1336	5/8"	16"	18"	1	
1328	3/4"	6"	8"	1	
1330	3/4"	10"	12"	1	
1335	1/2"	16"	18"	1	





SPLINE WEDGE-BIT 1340 1/2" 8" 13" 1 1342 1/2" 11" 16" 1344 5/8" 8" 13" 1 8" 13" 1348 3/4"

SDS-I	MAX WED	OGE-BIT™		
CAT. NO.	DRILL SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	STD. POUCH.
1354	1/2"	8"	13"	1
1356	5/8"	8"	13"	1
1357	5/8"	16"	21"	1
1358	3/4"	8"	13"	1







CODE LISTED ICC-ES ESR-3213 CHEMICALLY TREATED LUMBER



MIAMI-DADE COUNTY
APPROVED

Tapper+[™]



Concrete Screw

BASE MATERIAL

Uncracked Concrete, Block, Brick, Wood, Pressure Treated Lumber

SIZE RANGE 3/16" x 1-1/4" to 1/4" x 6"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel, Type 304 & Type 410 Stainless Steel

The Tapper+ is a one-piece self-tapping concrete screw for use in a variety of light to medium duty applications in base materials including concrete, masonry and wood. It features a corrosion resistant Perma-Seal® coating and an optimized thread design for lower torque. The screw also incorporates a gimlet drill point for

wood base materials (no pre-drilling required). Tapper+ is available in a variety of head styles and colors to match the application.

Tutalistatistatists (

		L™ TAPPER+ STANDAI		
CAT. N HWH	O. PFH	SCREW SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2700SD†	2740SD†	3/16" x 1-1/4"	100	500
2702SD†	2742SD†	3/16" x 1-3/4"	100	500
2704SD	2744SD	3/16" x 2-1/4"	100	500
2706SD	2746SD	3/16" x 2-3/4"	100	500
2708SD	2748SD	3/16" x 3-1/4"	100	500
2710SD	2750SD	3/16" x 3-3/4"	100	500
2712SD	2752SD	3/16" x 4"	100	500
2720SD†	2760SD†	1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500
2722SD†	2762SD†	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500
2724SD	2764SD	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500
2726SD	2766SD	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500
2728SD	2768SD	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500
2730SD	2770SD	1/4" x 3-3/4"	100	500
2732SD	2772SD	1/4" x 4"	100	500
2734SD	2774SD	1/4" x 5"	100	100
2736SD	2776SD	1/4" x 6"	100	100

MASTER PA					
CAT NO HWH	o. Pfh	SCREW SIZE	QUANTITY	DRILL BIT REF STRAIGHT	ERENCES SDS HEX
9462SD†	9476SD†	3/16" x 1-1/4"	2000	2781	2793
9463SD†	9477SD†	3/16" x 1-3/4"	2000	2781	2793
9464SD	9478SD	3/16" x 2-1/4"	2000	2782	2793
9465SD	9479SD	3/16" x 2-3/4"	2000	2782	2793
9466SD	9480SD	3/16" x 3-1/4"	1000	2783	2794
9467SD	9481SD	3/16" x 3-3/4"	1000	2783	2794
9468SD	9482SD	3/16" x 4"	1000	2783	2794
9469SD†	9483SD†	1/4" x 1-1/4"	2000	2785	2796
9470SD†	9484SD†	1/4" x 1-3/4"	2000	2785	2796
9471SD	9485SD	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1000	2786	2796
9472SD	9486SD	1/4" x 2-3/4"	1000	2786	2796
9473SD	9487SD	1/4" x 3-1/4"	1000	2787	2797
9474SD	9488SD	1/4" x 3-3/4"	1000	2787	2797
9475SD	9489SD	1/4" x 4"	1000	2787	2797
	9490SD	1/4" x 5"	1000	2788	2797
	9491SD	1/4" x 6"	1000	2789	2797

HWH = Hex Washer Head (slotted); PFH = Phillips Flat Head; TFH + Trim Flat Head; FHH = Flange Hex Head.

- * One Tapper+ drill bit included in each standard box.
- ** Drill bit not included with master pack.

† Sizes which are less than the minimum standard anchor length for strength design.



SILVER PERMA-	SEAL™ TAPPER+	STANDARD PACK*		
CAT NO. HWH PFH	FHH TFH	SCREW SIZE	вох	QUANTITIES CARTON
2498SD†		3/16" x 1-1/4"	100	500
2500SD†		3/16" x 1-3/4"	100	500
2501SD		3/16" x 2-1/4"	100	500
2502SD		3/16" x 2-3/4"	100	500
2503SD		3/16" x 3-1/4"	100	500
2504SD		3/16" x 3-3/4"	100	500
2505SD		3/16" x 4"	100	500

		SEAL™ T <i>F</i>	APPER+ S	STANDARD PACK*	, CONT	
CAT NO HWH). PFH	FHH	TFH	SCREW SIZE	вох	QUANTITIES CARTON
2486SD†	2506SD†			1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500
2488SD†	2507SD†	8715SD†	8719SD†	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500
2490SD	2508SD	8716SD	8720SD	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500
2492SD	2509SD	8717SD	8721SD	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500
2494SD	2510SD	8718SD	8722SD	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500
2495SD	2511SD		8723SD	1/4" x 3-3/4"	100	500
2496SD	2512SD			1/4" x 4"	100	500

† Sizes which are less than the minimum standard anchor length for strength design

		SEAL™ TAPPER+*			
MASTER PA CAT NO HWH		SCREW SIZE	QUANTITIES	DRILL BIT RE STRAIGHT	FERENCES SDS HEX
	8757SD†	3/16" x 1-1/4"	2000	2781	2793
	8758SD†	3/16" x 1-3/4"	2000	2781	2793
	8759SD	3/16" x 2-1/4"	2000	2782	2793
	8760SD	3/16" x 2-3/4"	2000	2782	2793
	8761SD	3/16" x 3-1/4"	1000	2783	2794
	8762SD	3/16" x 3-3/4"	1000	2783	2794
	8763SD	3/16" x 4"	1000	2783	2794
8750SD†	8764SD†	1/4" x 1-1/4"	2000	2785	2796
8751SD†	8765SD†	1/4" x 1-3/4"	2000	2785	2796
8752SD	8766SD	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1000	2786	2796
8753SD	8767SD	1/4" x 2-3/4"	1000	2786	2796
8754SD	8768SD	1/4" x 3-1/4"	1000	2787	2797
8755SD	8769SD	1/4" x 3-3/4"	1000	2787	2797
8756SD	8770SD	1/4" x 4"	1000	2787	2797

HWH = Hex Washer Head (slotted); PFH = Phillips Flat Head; TFH + Trim Flat Head; FHH = Flange Hex Head.

† Sizes which are less than the minimum standard anchor length for strength design



BRONZE	PERMA-SEA	L™ TAPPER+ STAN	DARD PACK*	
CAT NO. HWH	PFH	SCREW SIZE		NTITIES ARTON
9975SD†	9977SD†	1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500
9976SD†	9978SD†	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500

† Sizes which are less than the minimum standard anchor length for strength design



WHITE	PERMA-S	SEAL™ TA	PPER+	STANDARD PACK*		
CAT NO HWH). PFH	FHH	TFH	SCREW SIZE	вох	QUANTITIES CARTON
2400SD†	2440SD†			3/16" x 1-1/4"	100	500
2402SD†	2442SD†			3/16" x 1-3/4"	100	500
2404SD	2444SD			3/16" x 2-1/4"	100	500
2406SD	2446SD			3/16" x 2-3/4"	100	500
2408SD	2448SD			3/16" x 3-1/4"	100	500
2410SD	2450SD			3/16" x 3-3/4"	100	500
2412SD	2449SD			3/16" x 4"	100	500
2420SD†	2460SD†			1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500
2422SD†	2462SD†	8706SD†	8710SD	† 1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500
2424SD	2464SD	8707SD	8711SD	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500
2426SD	2466SD	8708SD	8712SD	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500
2428SD	2468SD	8709SD	8713SD	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500
2430SD	2470SD		8714SD	1/4" x 3-3/4"	100	500
2435SD	2472SD			1/4" x 4"	100	500

SCREW SIZE (QUANTITIES	DRILL BIT R STRAIGHT	EFERENCES SDS HEX
3/16" x 1-1/4"	2000	2781	2793
3/16" x 1-3/4"	2000	2781	2793
3/16" x 2-1/4"	2000	2782	2793
3/16" x 2-3/4"	2000	2782	2793
3/16" x 3-1/4"	1000	2783	2794
3/16" x 3-3/4"	1000	2783	2794
3/16" x 4"	1000	2783	2794
1/4" x 1-1/4"	2000	2785	2796
1/4" x 1-3/4"	2000	2785	2796
1/4" x 2-1/4"	1000	2786	2796
1/4" x 2-3/4"	1000	2786	2796
1/4" x 3-1/4"	1000	2787	2797
1/4" x 3-3/4"	1000	2787	2797
1/4" x 4"	1000	2787	2797
	3/16" x 1-1/4" 3/16" x 2-1/4" 3/16" x 2-1/4" 3/16" x 3-1/4" 3/16" x 3-1/4" 3/16" x 4" 1/4" x 1-1/4" 1/4" x 2-1/4" 1/4" x 2-3/4" 1/4" x 3-1/4" 1/4" x 3-3/4"	3/16" x 1-1/4" 2000 3/16" x 1-3/4" 2000 3/16" x 2-1/4" 2000 3/16" x 2-3/4" 2000 3/16" x 3-1/4" 1000 3/16" x 3-3/4" 1000 3/16" x 4" 1000 1/4" x 1-1/4" 2000 1/4" x 2-1/4" 1000 1/4" x 2-3/4" 1000 1/4" x 3-3/4" 1000 1/4" x 3-3/4" 1000 1/4" x 3-3/4" 1000	3/16" x 1-1/4" 2000 2781 3/16" x 1-3/4" 2000 2781 3/16" x 2-1/4" 2000 2782 3/16" x 2-3/4" 2000 2782 3/16" x 3-1/4" 1000 2783 3/16" x 3-3/4" 1000 2783 3/16" x 4" 1000 2783 1/4" x 1-1/4" 2000 2785 1/4" x 1-3/4" 2000 2785 1/4" x 2-1/4" 1000 2786 1/4" x 2-3/4" 1000 2786 1/4" x 3-3/4" 1000 2787 1/4" x 3-3/4" 1000 2787

HWH = Hex Washer Head (slotted); PFH = Phillips Flat Head; TFH + Trim Flat Head; FHH = Flange Hex Head.

Drill Bits for Perma-Seal TAPPER+

STRAIC	SHT SHANK			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. Tube	WT./ 100
2781SD	5/32" x 3-1/2"	2"	10	1/4
2782SD	5/32" x 4-1/2"	3"	10	1/4
2783SD	5/32" x 5-1/2"	4"	10	1/4
2785SD	3/16" x 3-1/2"	2"	10	1/4
2786SD	3/16" x 4-1/2"	3"	10	1/4
2787SD	3/16" x 5-1/2"	4"	10	1/2
2788SD	3/16" x 6-1/2"	5"	10	1/2
2789SD	3/16" x 7-1/2"	6"	10	1/2



HEX S	SHANK SDS-PLUS			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. TUBE	WT./ 10
2793	5/32" x 5"	3"	1	1
2794	5/32" x 7"	5"	1	1
2796	3/16" x 5"	3"	1	1
2797	3/16" x 7"	5"	1	1



TAPPER[™]

Concrete Screw

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete, Block and Brick
SIZE RANGE
3/16" x 1-1/4" to 3/8" x 6"
ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel, Type 304 & Type 410 Stainless Steel

The TAPPER Anchoring System is a family of screw anchors, specially designed drill bits and installation tools designed to meet the needs of most light to medium duty

^{* -} One Tapper+ drill bit included in each standard box.

^{** -} Drill bit not included with master pack.

^{* -} One Tapper+ drill bit included in each standard box.

^{** -} Drill bit not included with master pack.

[†] Sizes which are less than the minimum standard anchor length for strength design



applications in concrete, block and brick. The TAPPER™ concrete screw anchor is produced in either hex washer head or Phillips flat head styles from Perma-Seal™ coated carbon steel and Type 304 and Type 410 stainless steel. The 3/8" size is made in zinc plated carbon steel.



BLUE F	PERMA-SEAL™ T	APPER™ H	EX HEAD)	
STANDARI CAT.	PACKAGING-100 SCRE	WS AND 1 DRIL	L PER BOX	DRILL RE	EDENICES
NO.	SIZE	BOX	CTN.	STRAIGHT	SDS HEX
2700*	3/16" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2781	2793
702*	3/16" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2781	2793
704*	3/16" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2782	2793
706*	3/16" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2782	2793
708*	3/16" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2783	2794
710*	3/16" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2783	2794
712*	3/16" x 4"	100	500	2783	2794
720*	1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2785	2796
72*2	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796
724*	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796
726*	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2786	2796
728*	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2787	2797
730*	1/4" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2787	2797
732*	1/4" x 4"	100	500	2787	2797

^{*}Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

MASTER P	ρΔCK				
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL REI STRAIGHT	ERENCES SDS HEX
9462*	3/16" x 1-1/4"	2000	2000	2781	2793
9463*	3/16" x 1-3/4"	2000	2000	2781	2793
9464*	3/16" x 2-1/4"	2000	2000	2782	2793
465*	3/16" x 2-3/4"	2000	2000	2782	2793
466*	3/16" x 3-1/4"	1000	1000	2783	2794
467*	3/16" x 3-3/4"	1000	1000	2783	2794
168*	3/16" x 4"	1000	1000	2783	2794
169*	1/4" x 1-1/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796
70*	1/4" x 1-3/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796
471*	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1000	1000	2786	2796
472*	1/4" x 2-3/4"	1000	1000	2786	2796
473*	1/4" x 3-1/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797
474*	1/4" x 3-3/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797
475*	1/4" x 4"	1000	1000	2787	2797

^{*}Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



BLUE I	BLUE PERMA-SEAL™ TAPPER™ PHILLIPS FLAT HEAD						
STANDARI CAT.	D PACKAGING-100 SCRE	WS AND 1 DRII	L PER BOX	DRILL RE	EDENCES		
NO.	SIZE	BOX	CTN.	STRAIGHT	SDS HEX		
2740*	3/16" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2781	2793		
2742*	3/16" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2781	2793		
2744*	3/16" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2782	2793		
2746*	3/16" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2782	2793		
2748*	3/16" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2783	2794		
2750*	3/16" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2783	2794		
2752*	3/16" x 4"	100	500	2783	2794		
2760*	1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2785	2796		
2762*	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796		
2764*	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796		
2766*	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2786	2796		
2768*	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2787	2797		
2770*	1/4" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2787	2797		

CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RE STRAIGHT	FERENCES SDS HEX	
2772*	1/4" x 4"	100	500	2787	2797	
2774*	1/4" x 5"	100	100	2788	-	
2776*	1/4" x 6"	100	100	2789	-	
9476*	3/16" x 1-1/4"	2000	2000	2781	2793	
9477*	3/16" x 1-3/4"	2000	2000	2781	2793	
9478*	3/16" x 2-1/4"	2000	2000	2782	2793	
9479*	3/16" x 2-3/4"	2000	2000	2782	2793	
9480*	3/16" x 3-1/4"	1000	1000	2783	2794	
9481*	3/16" x 3-3/4"	1000	1000	2783	2794	
9482*	3/16" x 4"	1000	1000	2783	2794	
9483*	1/4" x 1-1/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796	
9484*	1/4" x 1-3/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796	
9485*	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1000	1000	2786	2796	
9486*	1/4" x 2-3/4"	1000	1000	2786	2796	
9487*	1/4" x 3-1/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797	
9488*	1/4" x 3-3/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797	
9489*	1/4" x 4"	1000	1000	2787	2797	
9490*	1/4" x 5"	1000	1000	2788	-	
9491*	1/4" x 6"	500	500	2789	-	

^{*}Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



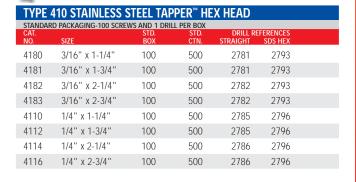
TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL TAPPER™ HEX HEAD†								
STANDAF CAT. NO.								
2880	1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2894	2790			
2881	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2894	2790			
2882	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2895	2790			
2883	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2895	2790			

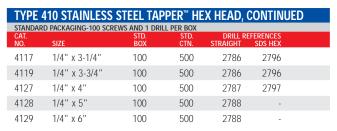
†Stainless Steel TAPPERTM screws require the use of special TAPPERTM drill bits. These special drill bits are gold or silver colored for identification. They cannot be used with the Perma-SealTM TAPPERTM or 410 Stainless Steel TAPPERTM.



IYPE	304 STAINLESS	STEEL TAP	'PER" PH	IILLIPS FL	ai headt	
	D PACKAGING-100 SCR					
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RE STRAIGHT	FERENCES SDS HEX	
2887	1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2894	2790	
2888	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2894	2790	
2889	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2895	2790	
2890	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2895	2790	

†Stainless Steel TAPPERTM screws require the use of special TAPPERTM drill bits. These special drill bits are gold or silver colored for identification. They cannot be used with the Perma-SealTM TAPPERTM or 410 stainless steel TAPPERTM.







TYPE	410 STAINLESS S	STEEL TAP	PPER™ PH	ILLIPS FL	AT HEAD	
STANDARD PACKAGING-100 SCREWS AND 1 DRILL PER BOX CAT. STD. STD. DRILL REFERENCES						
NO.	SIZE	BOX	CTN.	STRAIGHT	SDS HEX	
4185	3/16" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2781	2793	
4186	3/16" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2781	2793	
4187	3/16" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2782	2793	
4188	3/16" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2782	2793	
4118	1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2785	2796	
4120	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796	
4123	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	279	
4124	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2786	2796	
4125	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796	



WHITE	PERMA-SEAL™	TAPPER™	HEX HE	ND		
STANDAR CAT.	D PACKAGING-100 SCRE	WS AND 1 DRII STD.	L PER BOX STD.	DDIII DE	FERENCES	
NO.	SIZE	BOX	CTN.	STRAIGHT	SDS HEX	
2400	3/16" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2781	2793	
2402	3/16" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2781	2793	
2404	3/16" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2782	2793	
2406	3/16" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2782	2793	
2408	3/16" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2783	2794	
2410	3/16" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2783	2794	
2412	3/16" x 4"	100	500	2783	2794	
2420	1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2785	2796	
2422	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796	
2424	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796	
2426	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2786	2796	
2428	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2787	2797	
2430	1/4" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2787	2797	
2435	1/4" x 4"	100	500	2787	2797	

MASTER	MASTER PACK						
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RE Straight	FERENCES SDS HEX		
9923	1/4" x 1-1/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796		
9924	1/4" x 1-3/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796		
9927	1/4" x 3-1/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797		
9928	1/4" x 3-3/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797		
9929	1/4" x 4"	1000	1000	2787	2797		



WHITI	E PERMA-SEAL™	TAPPER™	PHILLIPS	FLAT HE	AD
STANDAR	RD PACKAGING-100 SCRE	WS AND 1 DRI	LL PER BOX		
CAT.		STD.	STD.	DRILL RI	EFERENCES
NO.	SIZE	BOX	CTN.	STRAIGHT	SDS HEX
2440	2/1/11 1 1/411	100	F00	0701	2702
2440	3/16" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2781	2793

CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RE STRAIGHT	FERENCES SDS HEX	
2442	3/16" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2781	2793	
2444	3/16" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2782	2793	
2446	3/16" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2782	2793	
2448	3/16" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2783	2794	
2450	3/16" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2783	2794	
2449	3/16" x 4"	100	500	2783	2794	
2460	1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2785	2796	
2462	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796	
2464	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796	
2466	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2786	2796	
2468	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2787	2797	
2470	1/4" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2787	2797	
2472	1/4" x 4"	100	500	2787	2797	

MASTER CAT.	PACK	STD.	STD.	DRILL REF	EDENICES
NO.	SIZE	BOX	CTN.	STRAIGHT	SDS HEX
9191	3/16" x 1-1/4"	2000	2000	2781	2793
9192	3/16" x 1-3/4"	2000	2000	2781	2793
193	3/16" x 2-1/4"	2000	2000	2782	2793
194	3/16" x 2-3/4"	2000	2000	2782	2793
9195	3/16" x 3-1/4"	1000	1000	2783	2794
196	3/16" x 3-3/4"	1000	1000	2783	2794
197	3/16" x 4"	1000	1000	2783	2794
951	1/4" x 1-1/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796
952	1/4" x 1-3/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796
953	1/4" x 2-1/4"	2000	2000	2786	2796
954	1/4" x 2-3/4"	2000	2000	2786	2796
955	1/4" x 3-1/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797
956	1/4" x 3-3/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797
957	1/4" x 4"	1000	1000	2787	2797
958	1/4" x 5"	1000	1000	2788	-
959	1/4" x 6"	500	500	2789	-



WHITE	PERMA-SEAL	M TAPPER™ I	FLANGE	HEX HEA	D
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RE Straight	FERENCES SDS HEX
8706	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796
8707	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796
8708	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2786	2796
8709	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2787	2797



WHITI	WHITE PERMA-SEAL™ TAPPER™ TRIM FLAT HEAD						
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RE STRAIGHT	FERENCES SDS HEX		
8710	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796		
8711	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796		
8712	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2786	2796		
8713	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2787	2797		
8714	1/4" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2787	2797		





3/8" Z	INC PLATED (ARBON STE	EL TAPP	ER™ FLAN	GE HEX F	IEAD
STANDAR	D PACKAGING-100 S	CREWS AND 1 DRIL	L PER BOX			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RI STRAIGHT	EFERENCES SDS HEX	
5804	3/8" x 2"	100	500	5860	5866	
5806	3/8" x 3"	100	500	5860	5866	
5808	3/8" x 4"	100	500	5861	5868	



3/8" Z	INC PLATED	CARBON STE	L TAPP	ER™ FLAN	GE PHF
STANDAR CAT. NO.	D PACKAGING-100 S	SCREWS AND 1 DRILL STD. BOX	PER BOX STD. CTN.	DRILL RI STRAIGHT	EFERENCES SDS HEX
5852	3/8" x 3"	100	500	5860	5866
5854	3/8" x 4"	100	500	5861	5868
856	3/8" x 5"	100	100	5862	5868
5858	3/8" x 6"	100	100	5863	5868



SILVEF	R PERMA-SEAL™	'TAPPER™	HEX HEA	D		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RE STRAIGHT	FERENCES SDS HEX	
2486	1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2785	2796	
2488	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796	
2490	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796	
2492	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2786	2796	
2494	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2787	2797	
2495	1/4" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2787	2797	
2496	1/4" x 4"	100	500	2787	2797	

MASTER	PACK					
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RE STRAIGHT	FERENCES SDS HEX	
8750	1/4" x 1-1/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796	
8751	1/4" x 1-3/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796	
8752	1/4" x 2-1/4"	2000	2000	2786	2796	
8753	1/4" x 2-3/4"	2000	2000	2786	2796	
8754	1/4" x 3-1/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797	
8755	1/4" x 3-3/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797	
8756	1/4" x 4"	1000	1000	2787	2797	



SILVER	PERMA-SEAL™	TAPPER™	PHILLIPS	S FLAT HE	AD
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL REI STRAIGHT	FERENCES SDS HEX
2498	3/16" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2781	2793
2500	3/16" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2781	2793
2501	3/16" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2782	2793
2502	3/16" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2782	2793
2503	3/16" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2783	2794
504	3/16" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2783	2794
505	3/16" x 4"	100	500	2783	2794
506	1/4" x 1-1/4"	100	500	2785	2796
2507	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796
2508	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796
509	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2786	2796

CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RE STRAIGHT	FERENCES SDS HEX
2510	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2787	2797
2511	1/4" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2787	2797
2512	1/4" x 4"	100	500	2787	2797
8757	3/16" x 1-1/4"	2000	2000	2781	2793
8758	3/16" x 1-3/4"	2000	2000	2781	2793
8759	3/16" x 2-1/4"	2000	2000	2782	2793
8760	3/16" x 2-3/4"	1000	1000	2782	2793
8761	3/16" x 3-1/4"	1000	1000	2783	2794
8762	3/16" x 3-3/4"	1000	1000	2783	2794
8763	3/16" x 4"	1000	1000	2783	2794
8764	1/4" x 1-1/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796
8765	1/4" x 1-3/4"	2000	2000	2785	2796
8766	1/4" x 2-1/4"	2000	2000	2786	2796
8767	1/4" x 2-3/4"	2000	2000	2786	2796
8768	1/4" x 3-1/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797
8769	1/4" x 3-3/4"	1000	1000	2787	2797
8770	1/4" x 4"	1000	1000	2787	2797



500

2787

2797

100



1/4" x 3-1/4"

8718

SILVE	R PERMA-SEAL"	TAPPER™	TRIM FL	AT HEAD	
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RE STRAIGHT	FERENCES SDS HEX
8719	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796
8720	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796
8721	1/4" x 2-3/4"	100	500	2786	2796
8722	1/4" x 3-1/4"	100	500	2787	2797
8723	1/4" x 3-3/4"	100	500	2787	2797



BRON	ZE TAPPER™ FL <i>F</i>	ANGE HEX	HEAD			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RI STRAIGHT	EFERENCES SDS HEX	
9977	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796	
9978	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796	



BRON	ZE TAPPER™ PH	LLIPS FLA	T HEAD			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	DRILL RE STRAIGHT	FERENCES SDS HEX	
9975	1/4" x 1-3/4"	100	500	2785	2796	
9976	1/4" x 2-1/4"	100	500	2786	2796	

Tapper[™] Drill Bits

CARBIDE DRILL BITS FOR PERMA-SEAL™ AND 410 SS TAPPER"

Tapper Drill Bits in the diameters listed are nominal size. 3/16" & 1/4" Perma-Seal Tapper anchors must be installed with special tolerance Tapper drill bits. 1/4" Stainless Steel Tapper anchors require the use of specific tolerance Tapper drill bits, which are gold or silver colored, to denote the standard size and special application size for harder materials.

3/8" diameter Tapper anchors should be installed with a 1/4" ANSI drill bit. Tolerance Range = 0.168" to 0.175" for the 5/32" and 0.202" to 0.204" for the 3/16" bits. (Do not use with Type 304 Stainless Steel Tapper)

STRAIC CAT. NO.	GHT SHANK SIZE	USABLE LENGTH STD. 1	TIRE
2781	5/32" x 3-1/2"	2"	10
2782	5/32" x 4-1/2"	3"	10
2783	5/32" x 5-1/2"	4"	10
2785	3/16" x 3-1/2"	2"	10
2786	3/16" x 4-1/2"	3"	10
2787	3/16" x 5-1/2"	4"	10
2788	3/16" x 6-1/2"	5"	10
2789	3/16" x 7-1/2"	6"	10

SDS H	SDS HEX				
CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. TUBE		
2793	5/32" x 5"	3"	1		
2794	5/32" x 7"	5"	1		
2796	3/16" x 5"	3"	1		
2797	3/16" x 7"	5"	1		

CARBIDE DRILL BITS FOR TYPE 304 SS TAPPER

This is the standard bit for use with Type 304 Stainless Steel Tapper. It is for use in standard weight concrete and block, tolerance = 0.215" to 0.216". This bit is gold colored for identification. (Do not use with Perma-SealTM or Type 410 SS Tapper)

STRAIG	STRAIGHT SHANK				
CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. TUBE		
2894	3/16" x 3-1/2"	2"	10		
2895	3/16" x 4-1/2"	3"	10		

SDS HE	Χ			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. TUBE	
2790	3/16" x 5"	3"	1	

SPECIAL DRILL BITS FOR TYPE 304 SS TAPPER

For use in hard aggregate concrete, tolerance = 0.220" to 0.222. This bit is silver colored for identification. (Do not use with Perma-Seal™ or Type 410 SS Tapper)

	SDS H	Χ	
1	CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH STD. TUBE
	2780	3/16" x 5"	3" 1

CARBIDE DRILL BITS FOR 3/8" ZINC PLATED TAPPER™ STRAIGHT SHANK					
CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. TUBE		
2861	1/4" x 5-1/2"	4"	5		
5862*	1/4" x 6-1/2"	5"	5		
5863*	1/4" x 7-1/2"	6"	5		

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

SDS HI	EX		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH STD.	TUBE
5866	1/4" x 6"	4"	1
5868*	1/4" x 8"	6"	1

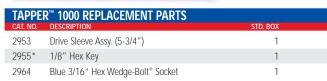
^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

Tapper[™] Installation Tools



INSTAL	LATION TOOLS FOR 3/1	6" AND 1/4" T	APPER™	
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	MAX SCREW LENGTH	MAX. BIT LENGTH	STD.BOX
2791	Tapper 1000 Tool (as shown)	4"	5-1/2"	1
2792*	Condrive®† 2000	2-3/4"	4-1/2"	1
2795	1000 SDS Extension (8")	6"	7-1/2"	1

^{*}This tool cannot be used with SDS Drill Bits or PFH screws.



^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



COND	CONDRIVE® 2000 REPLACEMENT PARTS†					
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX				
2956	1/4" Hex Key	1				
2957	5/16" Hex Key	1				

[†] Condrive® is a Registered Trademark of Illinois Tool Works.



INSTAI	LATION TOOLS FOR 3	/8" TAPPERR	TM		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	MAX SCREW LE	NGTH N	MAX. BIT LENGTH	STD.BOX
5865*	Tapper 3000 Tool		4"	5-1/2"	1
5867	3000 Extension (8")	6"	7-1/2	' 1	

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

TAPPE	R™ 3000 REPLACEMENT PARTS	
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX
5874	Drive Sleeve Assembly (5-3/4")	1
5867	Drive Sleeve Assembly (8")	1











Snake+™

Internally Threaded Self-Tapping Anchor

Normal-Weight Concrete, Structural Sand-Lightweight Concrete, Concrete Over Metal Deck

SIZE RANGE

3/8" diameter (Cracked and Uncracked Concrete), 1/2" diameter

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Zinc Plated Carbon Steel

The Snake+ anchor is an internally threaded, self-tapping screw anchor designed for performance in cracked and uncracked concrete. Suitable base materials include normal-weight concrete, structural sand-lightweight concrete and concrete over metal deck. The Snake+ screw anchor is installed into a drilled hole with a power tool and a Snake+ setting tool. A hammer is not used for installation.

SNAKE+™								
CAT. NO.	SIZE	MIN. HOLE DEPTH	INTERNAL THREAD DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.			
6401SD	3/8"	1-5/8"	11/16"	50	500			
6403SD	1/2"	2-1/2"	29/32"	50	300			
6400SD	1/4"	2"	22/32"	100	1000			



EXTRA	SNAKE & SNAKE+™ S	ETTING TOOLS	
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6407SD	3/8"	1	250
6404SD	1/2"	1	250
6402SD	1/4"	1	250









Smart DI+™

Internally Threaded Expansion Anchor

4	internally Threaded Expansion Arterior
	BASE MATERIAL
	Concrete
	SIZE RANGE
	1/4" to 3/4"
	ANCHOR MATERIAL
	Carbon Steel

With Powers new patented innovation, The Smart DI+, contractors can now reduce the amount of hammer blows when setting by approximately 25% compared to competitive brands. Once the setting tool is flush, your anchor is set! The new patented plug design yields a higher percentage of the expansion at the bottom of the anchor, exactly where it is needed. Smart-DI+ can also be set using our new Smart Tool. Drill your hole, slide the tool sleeve over your carbide drill and lock into place. Your hammer drill now does all the work for you in setting the anchor.

SMART	DI+		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD.CTN.
6304SD	1/4"	100	1000
6306SD	3/8"	50	500
6308SD	1/2"	50	250
6320SD	5/8"	25	125
6312SD	3/4"	10	50



SMART-TOOL SMART-TOOL					
CAT. NO. SIZE	STD. BOX	STD.CTN.			
00425SD 1/4"	1	6			
00427SD 3/8"	1	6			
00429SD 1/2"	1	6			
The second second					



SMART	DI+ CARBIDE DRILL BIT		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD.CTN.
00391SD	3/8" (for 1/4" Smart DI+)	1	12
00397SD	1/2" (for 3/8" Smart DI+)	1	12
)0410SD	5/8" (for 1/2" Smart DI+)	1	12
1100	100		

Hollow-Set Dropin

ınternali	y inr	eaae	a L	:xpansion	An	cnor	
BASE MATER	RIAL						
C	Dla ala	Daide	D	anat Hallann	C	DI I -	

Concrete, Block, Brick, Pre-cast Hollow Core Plank, Stone

1/4" to 5/8"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Zamac Alloy with Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel Cones

The Hollow-Set Dropin anchor is designed for anchoring in hollow base materials such as hollow concrete block, brick with weep holes and hollow core pre-cast concrete plank. It can also be used in solid base materials. Hollow masonry materials often have a relatively thin outer wall thickness. During the drilling process, spalling on the back side of the wall can decrease the wall thickness available for anchoring to 1" or less. The design of the Hollow-Set Dropin overcomes this problem.

ZAMAC BODY WITH CARBON STEEL CONE								
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	OVERALL LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
9320	1/4"	3/8"	7/8"	5/8"	100	1000		
9330	5/16"	5/8"	1-5/16"	15/16"	50	500		
9340	3/8"	5/8"	1-5/16"	15/16"	50	500		
9350	1/2"	3/4"	1-3/4"	1-1/4"	50	250		
9360	5/8"	1"	2"	1-1/2"	25	125		

ZAMAC BODY WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONE									
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	OVERALL LENGTH	SLEEVE LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.			
9420	1/4"	3/8"	7/8"	5/8"	100	1000			
9//0	3/8"	5/8"	1-5/16"	15/16"	100	500			

For solid base materials

SETTIN	IG TOOLS - SC	OLID BASE	MATERIALS
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
9322	1/4"	1	1
9342	5/16" & 3/8"	1	1
9352	1/2"	1	1
9362	5/8"	1	1



For hollow base materials

SETTIN	IG TOOL	S - HOLLOW B	ASE MATI	ERIALS
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
9323	1/4"	1	1	
9333	5/16"	1	1	
9343	3/8"	1	1	
9353	1/2"	1	1	
9363	5/8"	1	1	



0397 bit for use with 3/8" Diameter Dropin only

Steel Dropin

Internally Threaded Expansion Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Solid Concrete, Solid Block, Hard Stone

SIZE RANGE

1/4" to 3/4" Standard Thread, 1/2" & 3/4" in Coil Thread

Carbon Steel and Type 304 or 316 Stainless Steel

The Steel Dropin is an all-steel, machine bolt anchor available in carbon steel and two types of stainless steel. It can be used in solid concrete, hard stone, and solid block. A coil-thread version for forming applications is also available. A setting tool is included in each standard carton.

CARB	ON STEE	L DROPIN ((SMOOTH W <i>i</i>	ALL)		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	THREAD DEPTH	STD. Box	STD. CTN.
6304	1/4"	3/8"	1"	7/16"	100	1000
6306	3/8"	1/2"	1-9/16"	5/8"	50	500
6308	1/2"	5/8"	2"	13/16"	50	250
6320	5/8"	7/8"	2-1/2"	1-3/16"	25	125
6312	3/4"	1"	3-3/16"	1-3/8"	10	50

CARB	ON STEE	L FLANGED	DROPIN (LII	PPED)		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	THREAD DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6324	1/4"	3/8"	1"	7/16"	100	1000
6326	3/8"	1/2"	1-9/16	5/8"	50	500
6328	1/2"	5/8"	2"	13/16"	50	250

CARB	CARBON STEEL KNURLED WALL DROPIN								
CAT. NO.	ROD/ANCHOR SIZE	DRILL DIA.	OVERALL LENGTH	THREAD DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.			
6340	1/4"	3/8"	1"	7/16"	100	1000			
6342	3/8"	1/2"	1-9/16"	5/8"	50	250			
6344	1/2"	5/8"	2"	13/16"	50	250			

TYPE	TYPE 303 STAINLESS STEEL DROPIN							
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. Depth	THREAD DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
6204	1/4"	3/8"	1"	7/16"	100	1000		
6206	3/8"	1/2"	1-9/16"	5/8"	50	500		
6208	1/2"	5/8"	2"	13/16"	50	250		
6210	5/8"	7/8"	2-1/2"	1-3/16"	25	125		
6212	3/4"	1"	3-3/16"	1-3/8"	10	50		

TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL DROPIN								
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	THREAD DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
6224	1/4"	3/8"	1"	7/16"	100	1000		
6226	3/8"	1/2"	1-9/16"	5/8"	50	500		
6228	1/2"	5/8"	2"	13/16"	50	250		
6230	5/8"	7/8"	2-1/2"	1-3/16"	25	125		
6232	3/4"	1"	3-3/16"	1-3/8"	10	50		

CARB	CARBON STEEL COIL THREAD DROPIN							
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	THREAD DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
6330	1/2"	5/8"	2"	13/16"	50	250		
6332	3/4"	1"	3-3/16"	1-3/8"	10	50		

Use Setting Tool Cat. No. 6309 for 1/2" size, Cat. No. 6313 for 3/4" size.



0397 bit for use with 3/8" Diameter Dropin only

SETTII	SETTING TOOLS FOR STEEL DROPIN ANCHORS								
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.						
6305	1/4"	1	250						
6307	3/8"	1	100						
6309	1/2"	1	100						
6311	5/8"	1	50						
6313	3/4"	1	25						
0397	SDS-Plus® 1/2" Concrete Accu-Bit™ for 3/8" Standard Steel Dropin	1	10						



Mini Dropin

Internally Threaded Expansion Anchor

	internally Thicaded Expansion 7 therior			
	BASE MATERIAL			
	Pre-cast Hollow Core Plank, Concrete			
SIZE RANGE				
	1/4", 3/8" and 1/2"			
	ANCHOR MATERIAL			
	Carbon Steel			

The Mini Dropin is a carbon steel, machine bolt anchor used in shallow embedment applications. It can be used in solid concrete and hollow core concrete plank, and it may be suitable in hard stone and solid block.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	THREAD DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6335	1/4"	3/8"	5/8"	3/8"	100	1000
6322	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	13/32"	100	1000
6337	1/2"	5/8"	1"	5/8"	50	250



0398 bit for use with 3/8" Diameter Mini Dropin only

SETTI	SETTING TOOLS FOR MINI DROPIN ANCHORS								
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.						
6336	1/4"	1	50						
6323	3/8"	1	50						
6338	1/2"	1	50						
0398	SDS-Plus® 1/2" for 3/8" Mini Dropin	1	10						



Double Expansion Anchor

Sheli Expansion Anchor
BASE MATERIAL
Concrete, Block, Brick
SIZE RANGE
1/4" to 3/4"
ANCHOR MATERIAL
Zamac Δllov

The Double is a dual expansion machine bolt anchor particularly suited for base



materials of questionable strength. It can be used in solid concrete and some block, brick and stone base materials.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	ANCHOR LENGTH	DRILL DIA.	MIN. HOLE DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
9510	1/4"	1-3/8"	1/2"	1-1/4"	50	500
9515	5/16"	1-5/8"	5/8"	1-1/2"	50	500
9520	3/8"	2"	3/4"	1-3/4"	50	250
9525	1/2"	2-1/2"	7/8"	2-1/4"	25	250
9530	5/8"	2-3/4"	1"	2-1/2"	25	100
9535	3/4"	3-15/16"	1-1/4"	3-1/2"	10	50



Single Expansion Anchor

Shell Expansion Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete

SIZE RANGE

1/4" to 5/8"

ANCHOR MATERIA

Zamac Alloy

The Single is a machine bolt anchor designed for use in concrete, and may be suitable in block, brick and stone base materials. The anchor consists of a preassembled set of expansion shields and an expander cone formed from Zamac alloy.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	ANCHOR LENGTH	DRILL DIA.	MIN. HOLE DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
9650	1/4"	1-5/16"	1/2"	1-3/8"	50	250
9655	5/16"	1-1/2"	5/8"	1-5/8"	50	250
9665	3/8"	1-1/2"	5/8"	1-5/8"	50	250
9675	1/2"	2-1/16"	7/8"	2-1/2"	25	125
9685	5/8"	2-5/8"	1"	2-3/4"	25	125



Calk-In

Machine Screw Anchor

BASE	MAT	ERIA
D, 10L		

Concrete, Block, Brick

SIZE RANGE

8 - 32 to 3/4"- 10

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Zamac alloy and lead

The Calk-In is a pre-assembled precision cast calking type machine bolt anchor which can be used in concrete, block, brick or stone. The anchor consists of an antimonial lead alloy calking sleeve and a Zamac alloy internally-threaded expander cone.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
9205	8-32	5/16"	1/2"	100	1000
9210	10-24	3/8"	5/8"	100	1000
9220	1/4"-20	1/2"	7/8"	100	1000
9225	5/16"-18	5/8"	1"	50	250
9230	3/8"-16	3/4"	1-1/4"	50	250
9240	1/2"-13	7/8"	1-1/2"	50	250
9250	3/4"-10	1-1/4"	2-1/4"	50	-

Calk-In tools purchased separately (not included).

MASTER I	PACK			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. Depth	MASTER CTN.
9222	1/4"-20	1/2"	7/8"	1000

SETTI	NG TOOLS		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
9201	8	1	1
9211	10	1	1
9221	1/4"	1	1
9226	5/16"	1	1
9231	3/8"	1	1
9241	1/2"	1	1



Lag Shield

Shell Expansion Anchor

BASE MATERIA

Concrete and Mortar Joints of Block and Brick

SIZE RANGE

1/4" to 3/4"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Zamac Alloy

The Lag Shield is a screw style anchor designed for use with lag bolts. It is suitable for use in concrete and the mortar joints of block or brick walls. Lag Shield anchors are formed from Zamac alloy. In harder masonry materials, short style Lag Shields are used to reduce drilling time. The long style version is used in soft or weak masonry to engage more base material.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
1051	1/4" Short	1/2"	1"	50	500
1055	1/4" Long	1/2"	1-1/2"	50	500
1101	5/16" Short	1/2"	1-1/4"	50	500
1105	5/16" Long	1/2"	1-3/4"	50	500
1151	3/8" Short	5/8"	1-3/4"	50	500
1155	3/8" Long	5/8"	2-1/2"	50	250
1201	1/2" Short	3/4"	2"	50	500
1205	1/2" Long	3/4"	3"	50	200
1251	5/8" Short	7/8"	2"	25	125
1255	5/8" Long	7/8"	3-1/2"	25	125
1301	3/4" Short	1"	2"	25	125
1305	3/4" Long	1"	3-1/2"	25	100

Heli-Pin[™]

Facade Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete, Block, Brick, Stone, Clay Tile and Wood

SIZE RANGE

8mm (5/16") x 6" to 8mm (5/16") x 12"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Type 304 Stainless Steel

The Heli-Pin™ anchor is a one-piece, stainless steel helical wall tie system used for anchoring existing brick veneers to the back-up structural members without exposed hardware. Existing facades constructed of various masonry materials can be reattached and reinforced using the Heli-Pin. They are ideal for stabilizing areas with

missing or corroded wall ties as well as retrofits to multiple width masonry wall sections. The Heli-Pin is installed in predrilled holes with a Heli-Pin setting tool and a SDS-Plus shank roto-hammer drill.

CAT. NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
08341	Heli-Pin Anchor 8mm (5/16") x 6"	100	1000	
08342	Heli-Pin Anchor 8mm (5/16") x 8"	100	1000	
08343	Heli-Pin Anchor 8mm (5/16") x 10"	100	1000	
08344	Heli-Pin Anchor 8mm (5/16") x 12"	50	500	
08345	Heli-Pin SDS Setting Tool	1	12	



Vertigo® / Vertigo™+

Rod Hanger System

BASE MATERIAL

Steel, Wood, Concrete,

SIZE RANGE

1/4" – 1/2"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel

PROPUST PESSEU

Vertigo is an all steel threaded fastening system for suspending steel threaded rod and other assemblies. Vertigo can be installed in a variety of base materials including steel bar joists and beams, wood frame columns and beams, as well as concrete beams and columns. In wood and steel base materials, Vertigo is also offered in a side mount style for lateral installation of 1/4" and 3/8" diameter steel threaded rods onto joists, columns and trusses. For all steel and wood Vertigo fasteners, a red Vertigo Socket Driver is recommended to provide proper installation with a screw gun or hammer drill in "rotation only" mode. Concrete Vertigo fasteners should be installed with the appropriate size standard drive sockets and hammer drill or powered impact wrench.

STEEL \	/ERTICAI	L HANGER			
CAT NO.	ROD SIZE	SCREW SHANK SIZE & LENGTH	POINT STYLE	вох	CARTON
#3 FOR PUF	RLINS				
7155	1/4"	1/4-20 x 1"	#3	100	500
7157	3/8"	1/4-20 x 2"	#3	100	500
7158	3/8"	1/4-20 x 1" (w/nuts)	#3	100	500
7159	3/8"	1/4-20 x 1-1/2"	#3	100	500
7160	3/8"	1/4-20 x 1-1/2" (w/nuts)	#3	100	500
#5 FOR BEA	MS				
7152	1/4"	12-24 x 1-1/2"	#5	100	500
7154	3/8"	12-24 x 1-1/2" (w/nuts)	#5	100	500
7161	1/2"	12-24 x 1-1/2" (w/nuts)	#5	100	500
	_				

STEEL	SIDE H	IANGER			
CAT NO.	ROD SIZE	SCREW SHANK SIZE & LENGTH	POINT STYLE	вох	CARTON
#3 FOR P	URLINS				
7183	1/4"	1/4-20 x 1"	#3	100	500
7184	3/8"	1/4-20 x 1" (w/nuts)	#3	100	500
7186	3/8"	1/4-20 x 1-1/2" (w/nuts)	#3	100	500
7188	3/8"	1/4-20 x 2" (w/nuts)	#3	100	500
#5 FOR E	BEAMS				
7200	1/4"	12-20 x 1-1/2"	#5	50	250
7201	3/8"	12-20 x 1-1/2" (w/nuts)	#5	100	500



WOOD	VERTIC	CAL HANGER			
CAT NO.	ROD SIZE	SCREW SHANK SIZE & LENGTH	POINT STYLE	вох	CARTON
7163	1/4"	1/4" x 2"	Type 17	100	500
7203	3/8"	1/4" x 1"	Type 17	100	500
7165	3/8"	1/4" x 2"	Type 17	100	500
7167	3/8"	1/4" x 3"	Type 17	100	500
7169	3/8"	1/4" x 4"	Type 17	100	500
7162	3/8"	5/16" x 2-1/2"	Type 17	100	500
7164	1/2"	5/16" x 2-1/2"	Type 17	100	500



WOOD	SIDE I	HANGER			
CAT NO.	ROD SIZE	SCREW SHANK SIZE & LENGTH	POINT STYLE	вох	CARTON
7185	1/4"	1/4" x 1"	Type 17	100	500
7205	3/8"	1/4" x 1"	Type 17	100	500
7170	3/8"	1/4" x 2"	Type 17	100	500
7156	3/8"	5/16" x 2-1/2"	Type 17	100	500



CONC	RETE V	ERTICAL HANG	GER		
CAT NO.	ROD SIZE	SCREW SHANK SIZE & LENGTH	SHANK STYLE	BOX C	ARTON
7171	1/4"	1/4" x 1-1/4"	ANSI Wedge-Bolt OT thread	100	500
7173	3/8"	1/4" x 1-1/2"	ANSI Wedge-Bolt OT thread	100	500
7175	1/2"	3/8" x 2-3/4"	ANSI Wedge-Bolt OT thread	50	250

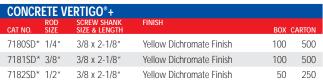
For Side Mount Concrete Applications use Cat. No. 7185 and 7170 with a 3/16" ANSI Drill Bit











^{*} Packed with SDS Wedge-Bit

Vertigo® Accessories

400	Virtio Scale			_
POLE 1 CAT NO.	TOOL DESCRIPTION	вох	CARTON	
7166	6'-12' Pole Tool (includes three Jaw Chuck)	1	1	

DRIVER	R SOCKET			
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	BOX	CARTON
7187	Universal Steel & Wood Socket	Red <	5	25
7195	1/4" Concrete Socket	Blue	5	25
7197	3/8" Concrete Socket	Blue	5	25
7198	1/2" Concrete Socket	Blue	5	25





	GO® TOOL KIT			
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	BOX	CARTON	
5864	Sleeve Assembly (same as cat. #5874 3/8" blue concrete drive socketsand		10 socket	
5874	Sleeve Assembly	1		
	•			
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	USABLE LENGTH	STD. TUBE	WT./10
5866	1/4" v 6" Hey Shank SDS Drill Rit	Δ"	1	1/2



Concrete Inserts

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete, Lightweight Concrete

SIZE RANGE

1/4" to 7/8"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel and Engineered Plastic

Bang-It concrete inserts are designed for installation through pre-drilled metal composite deck (i.e. "pan deck") used to support a newly poured concrete floor or roof slab. De-pending upon the size/color chosen, the protective sleeve protrudes below the surface of the deck allowing overhead attachment of steel threaded rod in sizes ranging from 1/4" to 7/8" in diameter. The protective sleeve prevents sprayed fireproofing material and acoustical dampening products from clogging the internal threads of the insert inside, as well as burying, masking or losing the insert location. The unique, six-sided impact plate offers resistance to rotation within the concrete as a steel threaded rod is being installed.

BANG-	BANG-IT™							
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRE DRILLED HOLE	STD. BOX	PALLET				
7540	■ 1/4" Brown Bang-It™	13/16"	100	4000				
7542	■ 3/8" Green Bang-It™	13/16"	100	4000				
7544	■ 1/2" Yellow Bang-It™	13/16"	100	4000				
7546	■ 5/8" Red Bang-It™	1-3/16"	50	2400				
7548	■ 3/4" Purple Bang-It™	1-3/16"	50	2400				
7549	■ 7/8" Black Bang-It™	1-3/16"	50	2400				
7560	Bang-It Deck Driller		1					
7562	13/16" Carbide Hole Saw	y for 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2"	1					
7564	1-3/16" Carbide Hole Sav	v for 5/8", 3/4" and 7/8"	1					
7566	Carbide Hole Saw Center	Bit	1					



Wood-Knocker[™]

CONCIETE II ISELIS
BASE MATERIAL
Concrete, Lightweight Concrete
SIZE RANGE
1/4" to 3/4"
ANCHOD MATERIAL

Carbon Steel and Engineered Plastic

Wood-Knocker concrete inserts are installed onto wooden forms used to support a newly poured concrete floor slabs, roof slabs or walls. When the forms are stripped, the color-coded flange is easily seen embedded in the concrete surface allowing

attachment of steel threaded rod or threaded bolts in sizes ranging from 1/4" to 3/4" in diameter. The unique six-sided impact plate offers resistance to rotation within the concrete as a steel threaded rod or threaded bolt is being installed.

CAT. N	IO. DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	PALLET	
7550	■ 1/4" Brown Wood Knocker™	200	9600	
7552	2 ■ 3/8" Green Wood Knocker™	200	9600	
7554	■ 1/2" Yellow Wood Knocker™	200	9600	
7556	5/8" Red Wood Knocker™	150	6000	
7558	B ■ 3/4" Purple Wood Knocker [™]	150	6000	
CAT. N	IO. DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	PALLET	
7567	■ 1/2" Coil Thread Wood Knocker™	200	9600	
7568	B ■ 3/4" Coil Thread Wood Knocker™	150	6000	



Spike®

Pre-Expanded Anchor

BASE MATERIAL Concrete, Block

SIZE RANGE

3/16" x 1" to 1/2" x 6-1/2"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel and Type 316 Stainless Steel

The Spike anchor is a patented, one-piece, tamper-proof anchor for use in concrete, block, brick or stone. Several head styles are available and offered in carbon and type 316 stainless steel. The Spike anchor is formed with an "s" shaped configuration at the working end of the anchor to create an expansion mechanism. Since the anchor is pre-expanded, there is no secondary tightening operation.

MIICH	ROOM HEAD (DADE 0 2	CADRON	CTEEL CD	IVE®
CAT. NO.	SIZE		MIN. EMBED.	STD.BOX	STD.CTN.
5502	3/16" x 1"	3/16"	7/8"	100	1000
5503	3/16" x 1-1/4"	3/16"	7/8"	100	1000
5504	3/16" x 1-1/2"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000
5506	3/16" x 2"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000
5508	3/16" x 2-1/2"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000
5510	3/16" x 3"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000
5511	3/16" x 3-1/2"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000
5512	3/16" x 4"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	500
5522	1/4" x 1"	1/4"	7/8"	100	1000
5523	1/4" x 1-1/4"	1/4"	1"	100	1000
5524	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000
5526	1/4" x 2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000
5528	1/4" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000
5530	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000
5531	1/4" x 3-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000
5532	1/4" x 4"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000
5546	3/8" x 2"	3/8"	1-3/4"	25	250
5548	3/8" x 2-1/2"	3/8"	1-3/4"	25	250
5550	3/8" x 3"	3/8"	1-3/4"	25	250
5551	3/8" x 3-1/2"	3/8"	1-3/4"	25	250
5552	3/8" x 4"	3/8"	1-3/4"	25	250
5554	3/8" x 5"	3/8"	1-3/4"	25	250
5556	3/8" x 6"	3/8"	1-3/4"	25	250
5569	1/2" x 2-3/4"	1/2"	2-1/2"	50	200
5571	1/2" x 3-1/2"	1/2"	2-1/2"	50	150
5572	1/2" x 4"	1/2"	2-1/2"	25	150
5574	1/2" x 5"	1/2"	2-1/2"	25	150
5577	1/2" x 6-1/2"	1/2"	2-1/2"	25	150

The published length is measured from below the head to the end of the anchor.



FLAT H	EAD GRADE 8	3.2 CARBO	ON STEEL S	PIKE®		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD.BOX	STD.CTN.	
5608	3/16" x 2-1/2"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
5610	3/16" x 3"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
5612	3/16" x 4"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
5624	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
5626	1/4" x 2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
5628	1/4" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
5630	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
5631	1/4" x 3-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
5632	1/4" x 4"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	500	

The published length is the overall length of the anchor.



MUSH	ROOM HEAD T	/PE 316 S	TAINLESS	STEEL SPI	KE [®]	
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
6602	3/16" x 1"	3/16"	7/8"	100	1000	
6603	3/16" x 1-1/4"	3/16"	7/8"	100	1000	
6604	3/16" x 1-1/2"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
6606	3/16" x 2"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
6623	1/4" x 1-1/4"	1/4"	1"	100	1000	
6624	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
6626	1/4" x 2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
6628	1/4" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
6630	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
6646	3/8" x 2"	3/8"	1-3/4"	25	250	
6648	3/8" x 2-1/2"	3/8"	1-3/4"	25	250	
6650	3/8" x 3"	3/8"	1-3/4"	25	250	

The published length is measured from below the head to the end of the anchor.

Special Application Spike Anchor



POD	HANGING	

PIPE SPIKE® GRADE 8.2 CARBON STEEL						
CAT. NO.	HEAD SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
3755	1/4"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
3758	3/8"	1/4"	1-3/4"	50	500	



SUSPENDED CEILINGS

TIE-W	IRE SPIKE®	GRADE 8.2 C	ARBON S	TEEL		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	TIE-WIRE HOLE SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
3756	3/16"	3/16"	1-1/4"	3/16"	100	500
3759	1/4"	1/4"	1-1/4"	9/32"	100	500



|--|

FORMI	NG SPIKE® GR <i>i</i>	ADE 8.2	CARBON ST	EEL		
CAT. NO.	ANCHOR SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
3795	3/16" x 1-1/2"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
3796	3/16" x 2"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
3797	3/16" x 2-3/4"	3/16"	1-1/4"	100	1000	
3794	1/4" x 2-3/4"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000	



SPIKE® INSTALLATION TOOLS

While the Spike anchor can easily be installed using a hammer, a specially designed series of drivers and manual tools provide a fast, easy to use method for installation into concrete and masonry materials. The tools allow Spike anchors to be installed in confined areas and prevent damage to the fixture from stray hammer blows.

CAT. NO.	TOOL DESCRIPTION	TIP O.D.	STD. BOX
3790	SPIKE® Driver 1000	1/2"	1
3791	SPIKE® Driver 2000	1/2"	1
_			



PIPE S	SPIKE® TOOL		
CAT. NO.	TOOL DESCRIPTION	TIP O.D.	STD. BOX
3760	Pipe SPIKE® Setting Tool	5/16"	1
- 40			



Drive®

Split Pin Type Pre-Expander Anchor
BASE MATERIAL
Concrete
SIZE RANGE
3/16" x 1-1/2" to 1/2" x 3"
ANCHOR MATERIAL
Carbon Steel

The Drive is a one piece tamper-proof, pre-expanded anchor available in carbon steel for use in concrete and stone. Tie-Wire Drive anchors are used for suspended ceiling applications. The flat head (counter-sunk) style is particularly suited for woodto-concrete anchoring. The round head style is for all other applications requiring fast, permanent installations.

ROUN	D HEAD DRIVE®					
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
3211	1/4" x 1-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/8"	100	1000	
3241	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/8"	100	1000	
3271	1/4" x 2"	1/4"	1-1/8"	100	1000	
3301	1/4" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/8"	100	1000	
3601	3/8" x 2"	3/8"	1-7/8"	25	250	
3631	3/8" x 2-1/2"	3/8"	1-7/8"	25	250	
3691	3/8" x 3-1/2"	3/8"	1-7/8"	25	250	
3781	1/2" x 3"	1/2"	2-5/8"	25	125	



FLAT I	LAT HEAD DRIVE®					
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. Depth	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
3092	3/16" x 1-1/2"	3/16"	7/8"	100	1000	
3122	3/16" x 2"	3/16"	7/8"	100	1000	
3152	3/16" x 2-1/2"	3/16"	7/8"	100	1000	
3162	3/16" x 3"	3/16"	7/8"	100	1000	
3242	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/8"	100	1000	
3272	1/4" x 2"	1/4"	1-1/8"	100	1000	
3302	1/4" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/8"	100	1000	



CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. Depth	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
3332	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	1-1/8"	100	1000
3362	1/4" x 3-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/8"	100	1000
3392	1/4" x 4"	1/4"	1-1/8"	100	500



TIE-W	IRE DRIVE® (13/	64" TIE-V	VIRE HOLE)			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. Depth	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
3244	1/4" x 1-3/4"	1/4"	1-1/8"	500	500	
3245	1/4" x 1-3/4"	1/4"	1-1/8"	100	500	
3250	Tie-Wire Setting To	ool Drive		1	1	



Zamac Hammer-Screw®

Nail Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete, Block, Brick, Stone

SIZE RANGE

1/4" x 3/4" to 1/4" x 3"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Zamac Alloy with Carbon Steel and Perma-Seal Drive Screw

The Zamac Hammer-Screw is a unique, one-step drive anchor featuring a Phillips type head and an internal screw thread for use in concrete, block, brick or stone. The anchor has a body formed from corrosion resistant Zamac alloy with a carbon steel drive screw, and has been developed as an improvement over standard nailin anchors. The anchor is removable and is also offered with an optional perma-seal coated screw.

ZAMAC HAMMER-SCREW® ANCHOR MUSHROOM HEAD WITH **NO. 2 PHILLIPS TYPE SCREW CARBON STEEL** 2839 1/4" x 3/4" 1/4" 100 500 2840 1/4" x 1" 1/4" 100 500 2842 1/4" x 1-1/4" 1/4" 100 500 1/4" 2844 1/4" x 1-1/2" 100 500 1/4" x 2" 1/4" 100 500 2846 2848 1/4" x 2-1/4" 1/4" 100 500 1/4" x 3" 1/4" 2850 100 500

	ER PACK WITH CARBON STEEL SCREW				
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
2939	1/4" x 3/4"	1/4"	1000	1000	
2940	1/4" x 1"	1/4"	1000	1000	
2942	1/4" x 1-1/4"	1/4"	1000	1000	
2944	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	1000	1000	
2946	1/4" x 2"	1/4"	1000	1000	
2948	1/4" x 2-1/4"	1/4"	1000	1000	
2949	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	1000	1000	

ZAMAC HAMMER-SCREW® ANCHOR MUSHROOM HEAD WITH NO. 2 PHILLIPS TYPE PERMA-SEAL SCREW CAT. DRILL STD. STD. STD.

2817	1/4	X 1-1/4	1/4	100	500	
MASTI	ER PACK					
CAT.			DRILL	STD.	STD.	

1//"

1/4"

100

1000

EOO

100



CODE LISTED

1/4" v 1 1/4"

1/4" x 1-1/4"

ICC-ES ESR-3057
CRACKED & UNCRACKED CONCRETE
(REDUNDANT FASTENING)

Safe-T+ Pin

Nail Anchor

2818

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete, Block, Brick, Stone

SIZE RANGE

1/4" x 1-3/8"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel

The new Powers Safe-T+ Pin Is a one piece, all steel, nail drive anchor that can be used in concrete, block, brick or stone. Each box of Safe-T+ pins comes with a 6MM SDS carbide drill bit for ease of installation. Typical applications include HVAC Duct Straps, light to medium duty signage, and termination bar, flooring ECT. Available in 1 diameter and two lengths. Just drill a hole and hammer it in.

SAFE-T	+ PIN			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2800SD	6mm (1/4") x 1-3/8"	6mm	100	600
2801SD	6mm (1/4") x 2-1/2""	6mm	100	600



SAFE-	T+ PIN DRILL E	BIT			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIA.	USABLE LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2800	Drill Bit	6mm	3-1/4"	100	500



Zamac Nailin®

Drive Pin Type Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete, Block, Brick, Stone

SIZE RANGE

3/16" x 7/8" to 1/4" x 3"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Zamac Alloy with Carbon or Stainless Steel Drive Pin

The Zamac Nailin is a tamper-proof nail drive anchor which has a body formed from Zamac alloy. Nails are available in carbon or stainless steel. The anchor can be used in concrete, block, brick or stone.



MUSH	ROOM HEAD ZAMA	C NAILIN® - CAR	BON STE	EL NAIL	
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
2802	3/16" x 7/8"	3/16"	100	500	
2806	1/4" x 3/4"	1/4"	100	500	
2808	1/4" x 1"	1/4"	100	500	
2814	1/4" x 1-1/4"	1/4"	100	500	
2820	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	100	500	
2826	1/4" x 2"	1/4"	100	500	
2804	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	100	500	



FLAT HEAD ZAMAC NAILIN® - CARBON STEEL NAIL						
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
2836	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	100	500		
2838	1/4" x 2"	1/4"	100	500		





Nylon Nailin®

iastic Drive Pin-Type Anchor
BASE MATERIAL
Concrete, Block, Brick, Stone
SIZE RANGE
3/16" x 1" to 1/4" x 6"
ANCHOR MATERIAL

Engineered Nylon with Carbon or Stainless Steel Drive Pin

The Nylon Nailin is a pin drive anchor with a body formed from engineered nylon and nails available in carbon and stainless steel. The anchor can be used in concrete, block, brick or stone.

ROUN	D HEAD NYLON NA	ILIN® - CARBON	STEEL N	AIL
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIAM.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2431	3/16" x 1"	3/16"	100	1000
2451	3/16" x 1-1/2"	3/16"	100	1000
2521	1/4" x 1"	1/4"	100	1000
2541	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	100	1000





	IROOM HEAD N	YLON NAILIN® CARBO		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIAM.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2433	3/16" x 1"	3/16"	100	1000
2513	1/4" x 3/4"	1/4"	100	1000
2523	1/4" x 1"	1/4"	100	1000
2543	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	100	1000
2563	1/4" x 2"	1/4"	100	1000
2573	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	100	1000
2583	1/4" x 4"	1/4"	100	1000
	- 24			
Game	100			

MUSHROOM HEAD NYLON NAILIN® STAINLESS STEEL NAIL							
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIAM.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.			
2528	1/4" x 1"	1/4"	100	1000			
2548	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	100	1000			

D. H. LOL	DOOM HEAD DOD	IEO ONILIV			
CAT	ROOM HEAD BOD	DRILL DRILL	STD.	STD.	
NO.	SIZE	DIAM.	BOX	CTN.	
2574	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	2500	2500	



Adhesive Selection Guides

Anchor Category		lr A	njectio Idhesiv Anchor	n re s	Glass C Adhe Anc	Capsule esive hors	I	Anchor Hardwai	re	Expa Fo	nsion am	Bonding Sealant	Adhesive Sealant
	Product	AC100+ Gold	PE1000+	T308+	Chem-Stud	Hammer-Capsule	Straight Cut Anchor Rod	Chisel Pointed Anchor Rod	Internally Threaded Inserts	PowerFoam	TriggerFoam	PowerStick	PowerPatch
	Page	28	29	30	31	32	33	31	32	34	34	34	34
	Concrete	•			•							-	•
	Lightweight Concrete											-	
jal	Grout-filled Concrete Masonry											-	
Base Material	Hollow Concrete Masonry									•		-	
Se M	Solid Brick									•		-	
Ba	Hollow Brick											-	
	Stone											-	
	Structural Clay Tile											-	
	1/4"												
	3/8"	•			•								
	1/2"	•			•								
	5/8"	•			•								
leter	3/4"	•			•								
Anchor Diameter	7/8"	•			-								
lor	1"	•			•								
Anct	1 1/4"	•			-								
	1 3/8"												
	1 1/2"												
	1 3/4"												
	2"												
Anchor Element	Coated / Plated Carbon Steel												
Anc	Type 304 Stainless Steel												
	Ероху												
nistr	Ester Based Resin	•			-								
Chemistry	Polyurethane												
	MS Polymer											•	
ole Jition	Dry	•											-
Hole Condition	Wet	•	•										





Mixing nozzle included with each cartridge



AC100+Gold®

Adhesive Anchoring System

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The AC100+Gold is a two-component vinylester adhesive anchoring system. The system includes injection adhesive in plastic cartridges, mixing nozzles, dispensing tools and hole cleaning equipment. The AC100+Gold is designed for bonding threaded rod and reinforcing bar hardware into drilled holes in concrete and masonry base materials.

AC100+GOLD® CARTRIDGES							
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	PALLET			
8462SD	AC100+Gold 5 fl. oz. Push-Pak	12	36	-			
8478SD	AC100+Gold 10 fl. oz. Quik-Shot	12	36	648			
8480SD	AC100+Gold 8 fl. oz. dual cartridge	-	12	624			
8486SD	AC100+Gold 12 fl. oz. dual cartridge	-	12	540			
8490SD	AC100+Gold 28 fl. oz. dual cartridge	-	8	240			

One AC100+Gold mixing nozzle is packaged with each cartridge.

AC100+Gold mixing nozzles must be used to ensure complete and proper mixing of the adhesive.



CARTE	RIDGE SYSTEM MIXING NOZZLES		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
08293	Extra mixing nozzle for AC100+Gold	2	24
	(5 oz., 8 oz.,10 oz. & 12 oz.)		
08294	Extra mixing nozzle (with 8" extension) for AC100+Gold 28 oz.	2	24
08281	Mixing nozzle extension, 8"	2	24



DISPENSING TOOLS FOR INJECTION ADHESIVE							
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.				
08437	Manual caulking gun for Push-Pak and Quik-Shot	1	12				
08479	High performance caulking gun for Push-Pak and Quik-Sho	t 1	6				
08484	AC100+Gold 8 oz. standard all metal manual tool	1	6				
08485	AC100+Gold 8 oz., 10 oz. & 12 oz. high performance manual tool	1	20				
08494	AC100+Gold 28 oz. standard all metal manual tool	1	-				
08495	AC100+Gold 28 oz. high performance manual tool	1	-				



PNEU	PNEUMATIC INJECTION TOOL DELIVERY SYSTEM				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
08496	28 oz. High Performance Pneumatic Tool	1	1		



BATTE	RY INJECTION DISPENSING TOOL		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
08444*	28 oz. High Performance Battery Tool	1	1

- * Dispenses 12 cartridges at 70°F
- * Dispenses 6 cartridges at 30°F





HOLE	CLEANING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES		
CAT. NO.	CLEANING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES DESCRIPTION	LENGTH INCHES	STD. PKG.
08284	Wire brush for 7/16" ANSI hole (3/8" rod or #3 rebar)	6-3/4"	1
08285	Wire brush for 9/16" ANSI hole (1/2" rod or #4 rebar)	6-3/4"	1
08286	Wire brush for 11/16" ANSI hole (5/8" rod or #5 rebar)	7-7/8"	1
08278	Wire brush for 3/4" ANSI hole (5/8" rod or #5 rebar)	7-7/8"	1
08287	Wire brush for 7/8" ANSI hole (3/4" rod or #6 rebar)	7-7/8"	1
08288	Wire brush for 1" ANSI hole (7/8" rod or #7 rebar)	11-7/8"	1
08289	Wire brush for 1-1/8" ANSI hole (1" rod or #8 rebar)	11-7/8"	1
08290	Wire brush for 1-3/8" ANSI hole (1-1/4" rod or #9 rebar)	11-7/8"	1
08291	Wire brush for 1-1/2" ANSI hole (#10 rebar)	11-7/8"	1
08283	SDS-plus adapter for steel brushes		1
08296	Standard drill adapter for steel brushes (e.g. Jacobs Chuck)		1
08282	Steel brush extension, 12"		1
08280	Hand pump/dust blower (25 fl. oz. cylinder volume)		1
08292	Air compressor nozzle with extension		1
08465	Adjustable torque wrench with 1/2 square drive (10 to 150 ft	lbs.)	1
08466	Adjustable torque wrench with 1/2 square drive (25 to 250 ft	lbs.)	1
52073	Adhesive cleaning kit, includes 4 wire brushes (08284, 08285, 08287), steel brush extension (08282), SDS-plus adapter (08283), standard drill adapter (08296), hand pump/dust blower (08280), gloves and safety glasses	, ,	1



Mixing nozzle included with each cartridge



PE1000+®

Adhesive Anchoring System

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The PE1000+ is a two-component, high strength epoxy adhesive anchoring system. The system includes injection adhesive in plastic cartridges, mixing nozzles, dispensing tools and hole cleaning equipment. The PE1000+ is designed for bonding threaded rod and reinforcing bar hardware into drilled holes in solid concrete base materials.

PE1000)+® CARTRIDGES	
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX
0500SD	PE1000+ 13 fl. oz. dual cartridge	12
0502SD	PE1000+ 20 fl. oz dual cartridge	12

One PE1000+ mixing nozzle is packaged with each cartridge.

PE1000+ mixing nozzles must be used to ensure complete and proper mixing of the adhesive.



0	CARTRI	DGE SYSTEM MIXING NOZZLES		
	AT. 10.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
0	8294	Extra mixing nozzle (with an 8" extension) for PE1000+	2	24
0	8281	Mixing nozzle extension, 8"	2	24



08279 08298



8497SD

PE1000)+° DISPENSING TOOLS		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
08279	13 oz. + 20 oz. PE1000+ battery tool	1	12
08298	20 oz. PE1000+ heavy duty dispensing tool	1	5
8497SD	13 oz. + 20 oz. PE1000+ heavy duty dispensing tool	1	-



HOLE	CLEANING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH INCHESS	STD. PKG.
08284	Wire brush for 7/16" ANSI hole (3/8" rod or #3 rebar)	6-3/4"	1
08285	Wire brush for 9/16" ANSI hole (1/2" rod or #4 rebar)	6-3/4"	1
08286	Wire brush for 11/16" ANSI hole (5/8" rod or #5 rebar)	7-7/8"	1
08278	Wire brush for 3/4" ANSI hole (5/8" rod or #5 rebar)	7-7/8"	1
08287	Wire brush for 7/8" ANSI hole (3/4" rod or #6 rebar)	7-7/8"	1
08288	Wire brush for 1" ANSI hole (7/8" rod or #7 rebar)	11-7/8"	1
08289	Wire brush for 1-1/8" ANSI hole (1" rod or #8 rebar)	11-7/8"	1
08290	Wire brush for 1-3/8" ANSI hole (1-1/4" rod or #9 rebar)	11-7/8"	1
08291	Wire brush for 1-1/2" ANSI hole (#10 rebar)	11-7/8"	1
08283	SDS-plus adapter for steel brushes		1
08296	Standard drill adapter for steel brushes (e.g. Jacobs Chuck)		1
08282	Steel brush extension, 12"		1
08280	Hand pump/dust blower (25 fl. oz. cylinder volume)		1
08292	Air compressor nozzle with extension		1
08465	Adjustable torque wrench with 1/2 square drive (10 to 150 ft	lbs.)	1
08466	Adjustable torque wrench with 1/2 square drive (25 to 250 ft	lbs.)	1
52073	Adhesive cleaning kit, includes 4 wire brushes (08284, 08285 08286, 08287), steel brush extension (08282), SDS-plus adapter (08283), standard drill adapter (08296), hand pump/dust blower (08280), gloves and safety glasses	i,	1





Mixing nozzle included with each cartridge



CODE LISTED

ICC-ES ESR-3149

UNREINFORCED MASONRY

T308+[™]

Adhesive Anchoring System

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

T308+ is a two-component epoxy adhesive anchoring system. The system includes injection adhesive in plastic cartridges, mixing nozzles, dispensing tools and hole cleaning equipment. The T308+ is designed for bonding threaded rod and reinforcing bar into drilled holes in concrete and masonry base materials.

T308+™	CARTRIDGES			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	PALLET
8558SD	T308+ 8.5 fl. oz. Quik-Shot cartridge (15.3 in³)	12	24	432
8503SD	T308+ 14 fl. oz. Side-by-Side cartridge (25.0 in ³)	12	-	960
8523SD	T308+ 21.5 fl. oz. Side-by-Side cartridge (38.5 in³)	12	-	432
8536SD	T308+ 51 fl. oz. Side-by-Side cartridge (92.0 in ³)	8	-	216

One T308+ mixing nozzle is packaged with each cartridge.

T308+ mixing nozzles must be used to ensure complete and proper mixing of the adhesive



CARTE	RIDGE SYSTEM MIXING NOZZLES		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
07908	Extra mixing nozzle for T308+ (with 9" extension tube)	2	24
07919	Extra mixing nozzle for T308+ (bulk quantity)		400
07921	Extra Turbo mixing nozzle	2	24



DISPE	NSING TOOLS FOR INJECTION ADHESIVE		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
08437	10 oz. Heavy Duty caulking gun for Quik-Shot	1	12
08479	10 oz. High Performance caulking gun for Quik-Shot	1	12
08415	14 oz. High Performance manual caulking gun	1	10
Dispen	sing Tools Continue On Next Page		





DISPE	NSING TOOLS FOR INJECTION ADHESIVE (CONTINUE	D
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
08409	21.5 oz. Standard all-metal manual tool	1	8
08416	14 oz. Standard all-metal manual tool	1	8
08421	21.5 oz. High Performance manual caulking gun	1	6
08438	51 oz. High Performance pneumatic caulking gun	1	1
08442	21.5 oz. Battery Tool	1	1





TESTED TO ICCES AC58

Chem-Stud®

Spin-In Type Capsule Adhesive

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The Chem-Stud Anchor System consists of self contained two-part glass capsules and matching chisel pointed anchor rods which are installed using a rotary hammer drill and rod adapters. The Chem-Stud adhesive is an ester based resin material packaged in a single use glass capsules designed for installation of 3/8" through 1-1/2" threaded rods in solid concrete and masonry materials. It can also be used with chisel pointed reinforcing bars.

CHEM	-STUD® SEL	ECTION GUID)E		
CHEM-ST CAT. NO.	ROD SIZE	DRILL DIA.	LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6502	3/8"	7/16"	3-1/2"	10	500
6503	1/2"	9/16"	4-1/4"	10	200
6504	5/8"	11/16"	5"	10	200
6505	3/4"	7/8"	6-5/8"	5	50
6506	7/8"	1"	7"	5	50
6507	1"	1-1/8"	8-1/4"	5	50
6508	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	10-1/4"	5	25

CHEM-STUD CHISEL-POINTED ANCHOR RODS

Carbon steel rods are zinc plated according to ASTM B 633.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6513	1/2" x 6-1/2"	9/16"	4-1/4"	10	50
6514	5/8" x 7-1/2"	11/16"	5"	10	40
6515	3/4" x 9-5/8"	7/8"	6-5/8"	10	40
6517	1" x 12"	1-1/8"	8-1/4"	10	10
6518*	1-1/4" x 15	1-1/2"	10-1/4"	5	5

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

Chem-Stud® Installation Tools

Chem-Stud installation tools consist of a drive adapter which is designed to fit the rotary hammer drill used and a coupler to hold either threaded rods or reinforcing bars. The tools for threaded rod and reinforcing bars are different and can not be interchanged.



THRE	THREADED ROD INSTALLATION TOOLS						
CAT.	RS FOR THREADE	STD.	STD.				
NO.	SIZE	ВОХ	CTN.				
6562	3/8"	1	10				
6563	1/2"	1	10				
6564	5/8"	1	10				
6565	3/4"	1	5				
6566	7/8"	1	5				
6567	1"	1	5				
6568	1-1/4"	1	5				

_		_		
DRIVERS	FOR THREAL	DED ROD COUPLERS - HEX		
CAT.	HEX	FITS COUPLER	STD.	STD.
NO.	SIZE	SIZE	BOX	CTN.
6570	1/4"	3/8" to 5/8"	1	10
0070	., ,	0/0 10 0/0		10
6572	3/0"	2/4" to 1 1/4"	1	10



CAT. NO.	HEX SIZE	FITS COUPLER SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6574	1/4"	3/8" to 5/8"	1	10
6576	3/8"	3/4" to 1-1/4"	1	10



CAT. NO.	HEX SIZE	FITS COUPLER SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6580	1/4"	3/8" to 5/8"	1	10
6582	3/8"	3/4" to 1-1/4"	1	10

_	_			
		DED ROD COUPLERS - SDS-N		
CAT. NO.	HEX SIZE	FITS COUPLER SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
6559	1/4"	3/8" to 5/8"	1	10
6561	3/8"	3/4" to 1-1/4"	1	10



REINFORCING BAR INSTALLATION TOOLS						
	ID REBAR COUPLERS AND DRIVERS	CTD DOV	CTD VCTN			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. VCTN.			
6533	#3 Coupler	1	10			
6534	#4 Coupler	1	5			
6536	#6 Coupler	1	10			
6537	#7 Coupler	1	10			
6538	#8 Coupler	1	10			
6539	#9 Coupler	1	10			
6540	#10 Coupler	1	1			
6590	Spline Driver Extension	1	1			
6596	SDS-Max Driver Extension	1	1			

INTERNAL	LY THREADED INSERT TOOLS*			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
6862	3/8"	1	1	
6863	1/2"	1	1	
6864	5/8"	1	1	
6865	3/4"	1	1	

^{*}Use with drivers for threaded rod.



TESTED TO ICC-ES AC58

Hammer-Capsule®

Drive-In Type Capsule Adhesive

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The Hammer-Capsule System consists of a self contained, single use, two-part glass capsule into which threaded anchor rod or reinforcing bars can be directly driven without the need for a chisel point or spinning action. It is designed for use in the installation of 3/8" through 1" diameter threaded rod in solid concrete and masonry materials. It can also be used to install reinforcing bars.

HAMMER-CAPSULE® SELECTION GUIDE							
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	CAPSULE LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
6702	3/8"	7/16"	3-1/2"	10	500		
6703	1/2"	9/16"	4-1/4"	10	200		
6704	5/8"	11/16"	5"	10	100		
6705	3/4"	7/8"	6-5/8"	5	50		
6706	7/8"	1"	7"	5	50		
6707	1"	1-1/8"	8-1/4"	5	50		



Adhesive Installation Accessories Anchor Seal Plugs, Adhesive Pistons, Screen Tubes and Threaded Anchor Rods

Adhesive installation accessories are designed to provide a dispenser or mixing nozzle extension when required and to aid in the preparation of the anchor hole.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BAG
8280	Blow Out Pump	1
7931	1/2" x 8-1/2" nylon brush	1
7932	3/4" x 8-1/2" nylon brush	1
7933	1" x 12" nylon brush	1
7934	1-1/4" x 13" nylon brush	1
7935	1-1/2" x 13-1/2" nylon brush	1



Anchor Seal Plugs

Anchor Seal Plugs help retain the adhesive in the anchor hole and hold the anchor rod centered in the hole until the adhesive sets. The plugs are described by the anchor rod diameter they are used with.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PLUG DEPTH	HOLE SIZE	STD.BAG	
7936	3/8" Anchor Seal Plug	3/8"	7/16"	25	
7937	1/2" Anchor Seal Plug	1/2"	9/16"	25	

For additional sizes call for availability.



Adhesive Pistons

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	ANSI DRILL DIA.	ROD SIZE	STD. BAG	STD. CTN.
08300	7/8" Plug	7/8"	#6 - 3/4"	10	100
08301	1" Plug	1"	#7 - 7/8"	10	100
08303	1-1/8" Plug	1-1/8" Plug	#8 - 1"	10	100
08305	1-3/8" Plug	1-3/8" Plug	#9 - 1-1/4"	10	100
08309	1-1/2" Plug	1-1/2" Plug	#10	10	100

Stainless Steel Screen Tubes

Screen tubes are made from a 300 series stainless steel. The nominal diameter of the screen listed indicates the matching rod diameter.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DRILL DIA.	STD.CTN.	
7862	1/4" x 6" Screen Tube †	3/8"	25	
7864	1/4" x 8" Screen Tube †	3/8"	25	
7866*	1/4" x 10" Screen Tube †	3/8"	25	
7961	3/8" x 3-1/2" Screen Tube †	1/2"	25	
7962	3/8" x 6" Screen Tube †	1/2"	25	
7963	3/8" x 8" Screen Tube †	1/2"	25	
7964	3/8" x 10" Screen Tube †	1/2"	25	
7959	3/8" x 12" Screen Tube †	1/2"	25	
7965	1/2" x 3-1/2" Screen Tube	5/8"	25	
7966	1/2" x 6" Screen Tube	5/8"	25	
7967	1/2" x 8" Screen Tube †	5/8"	25	
7968	1/2" x 10" Screen Tube †	5/8"	25	
7969	5/8" x 4-1/2" Screen Tube	3/4"	20	
7970	5/8" x 6" Screen Tube	3/4"	20	
7971	5/8" x 8" Screen Tube †	3/4"	20	
7972	5/8" x 10" Screen Tube †	3/4"	20	
7973	3/4" x 6" Screen Tube	7/8"	10	
7977	3/4" x 8" Screen Tube	7/8"	10	
7974	3/4" x 10" Screen Tube	7/8"	107	
7975	3/4" x 13" Screen Tube	7/8"	10	
7865	15/16" x 8" Screen Tube	1"	10	



STAINLESS STEEL SCREEN TUBES CONTINUED			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DRILL DIA.	STD. CTN.
7867	15/16" x 13" Screen Tube	1"	10
7869	15/16" x 17" Screen Tube †	1"	10
7955	Adhesive Shear Tube (steel sleeve)	-	10

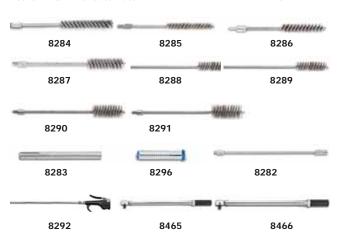
* Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

† Includes extension tubing

Plastic Screen Tubes

The nominal diameter of the screen listed indicate the matching rod diameter. <u>Note:</u> hole size required for plastic screen tubes are different than that for the stainless steel tubes.

CAT/ NO.	DESCRIPTION	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX
8470	1/4" x 1-3/4" Screen Tube	1/2"	25
8473	3/8" x 2-3/4" Screen Tube	9/16"	25
8310	3/8" x 3-1/2" Screen Tube	9/16"	25
8311	3/8" x 6" Screen Tube	9/16"	25
8313	3/8" x 8" Screen Tube	9/16"	25
315	1/2" x 3-1/2" Screen Tube	3/4"	25
3317	1/2" x 6" Screen Tube	3/4"	25
8321	5/8" x 6" Screen Tube	7/8"	25
3323	3/4" x 6" Screen Tube	1"	10







8280 52073

HOLE	CLEANING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH INCHES	STD.PKG.
08284	Wire brush for 7/16" ANSI hole (3/8" rod or #3 rebar)	6-3/4"	1
08285	Wire brush for 9/16" ANSI hole (1/2" rod or #4 rebar)	6-3/4"	1
08286	Wire brush for 11/16" ANSI hole (5/8" rod or #5 rebar)	7-7/8"	1
08278	Wire brush for 3/4" ANSI hole (5/8" rod or #5 rebar)	7-7/8"	1
08287	Wire brush for 7/8" ANSI hole (3/4" rod or #6 rebar)	7-7/8"	1
08288	Wire brush for 1" ANSI hole (7/8" rod or #7 rebar)	11-7/8"	1
08289	Wire brush for 1-1/8" ANSI hole (1" rod or #8 rebar)	11-7/8"	1
08290	Wire brush for 1-3/8" ANSI hole (1-1/4" rod or #9 rebar	r) 11-7/8"	1
08291	Wire brush for 1-1/2" ANSI hole (#10 rebar)	11-7/8"	1
08283	SDS-plus adapter for steel brushes		1
08296	Standard drill adapter for steel brushes (e.g. Jacobs Chuc	ck)	1
08282	Steel brush extension, 12"		1
08280	Hand pump/dust blower (25 fl. oz. cylinder volume)		1

HOLE (CLEANING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES CONTINUED	
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD.PKG.
08292	Air compressor nozzle with extension	1
08465	Adjustable torque wrench with 1/2 square drive (10 to 150 ftlbs.)	1
08466	Adjustable torque wrench with 1/2 square drive (25 to 250 ftlbs.)	1
	Adhesive cleaning kit: 4 wire brushes (08284, 08285, 08286, 08287), steel brush extension (08282), SDS-plus adapter (08283), standard dri adapter (08296),hand pump/dust blower (08280), gloves and safety g	II

Straight Cut Threaded Rod

Straight cut rod is provided in the materials listed below and includes nuts and washers.

	THREADED ANCHOR ROD, ZINC PLA 1 B 633, CLEAR CHROMATE)	TED
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN
7980	1/4" x 3 Anchor Rod	25
7985	1/2" x 5-1/2" Anchor Rod	25
7986	1/2" x 8" Anchor Rod	25
7989	5/8" x 6-1/2" Anchor Rod	20
7990	5/8" x 8" Anchor Rod	20
7993	3/4" x 9" Anchor Rod	10
7994	3/4" x 12" Anchor Rod	10

Bent Threaded Rod (22-1/2°)

Rod is pre-bent at a 22-1/2 degree angle and includes nuts and washers.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN	
7957*	3/4" x 21" 22-1/2° Bent Rod	10	
* Discor	itinued item once current stock ex	hausted.	





PowerFoam[™]

Expanding Polyurethane Foam

., .,	gg. aa
BASE MATE	ERIAL
Concrete	e, Masonry, Wood, Metal
SIZE RANG	E
12 oz. &	29 oz.
MATERIAL	
Polyureti	hane
PRODUCT I	DESCRIPTION

PowerFoam ia a one-part polyurethane expanding foam that sets and cures into its final form by reacting to moisture and humidity present in the air. PowerFoam's exceptional ability to bond allows it to be applied to various building elements including the surfaces of concrete, brick, block, wood, steel, aluminum and other miscellaneous metals. As it is being dispensed, PowerFoam has a neutral odor. Cured foam is standard yellow.

POWER	FOAM™				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION		STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	STD. PALLET
08130N	PowerFoam™	12 oz.	12	12	1152
08132N	$PowerFoam^{TM}$	29 oz.	12	12	612











TriggerFoam[™]**Pro**

Expanding Polyurethane Foam

BASE MATERIAL	
Concrete, Masonry, Wood, Metal	
SIZE RANGE	
29 oz.	
MATERIAL	
Polyurethane	
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	

TriggerFoam Pro formulas are a professional, gun applied, normal expansion poylurethane foam sealant with an extended temperature range which allows for use at temperatures as low as 23° F (-5°C). It is designed to seal gaps, insulate, and deaden sound. Recommended for use in heating and air conditioning, electrical and plumbing applications.

TRIGGI	ERFOAM™ PRO	
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.
08136N	TriggerFoam™ Pro Standard Formula	12
08133P	TriggerFoam™ Pro Fire Block Formula	12
08134P	TriggerFoam™ Pro Window & Door Formula	12
08135P	TriggerFoam™ Pro All Season Formula	12



TRIGGERFOAM™ TOOLS & ACCESSORIES			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
08128	TriggerFoam Pro™ Deluxe Metal Gun	1	10
08139	TriggerFoam Pro™ Plastic Gun	1	10
08140	TriggerFoam Pro™ Pro Metal Gun	1	10
08141*	TriggerFoam Pro™ Gun replacement brass tip	1	1
08147	TriggerFoam Pro™ Cleaner 17 fl. oz.	6	-

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



PowerStick[™]

Adhesive Sealant

MS Polymer Chemistry

BASE MATERIAL
Concrete, Masonry, Metals, Wood, Plastics
SIZE RANGE
10 oz. tubes
Anchor Material

PowerStick is a one-component universal adhesive/sealant based on proprietary MS Polymer chemistry. PowerStick is the first professional grade product on the market that delivers high bond strength and superior flexibility.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	COLOR	DISPENSER	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
8166N	10 oz.	White	Caulk Gun	12	12
8168N	10 oz.	Gray	Caulk Gun	12	12

CAULKING GUNS FOR POWERSTICK™							
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.				
8437	Manual Caulking Gun	1	12				
8479	High Performance Manual Tool	1	1				



PowerPatch Kit[™]

Adhesive Sealant

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete

SIZE RANGE

5 Gal. Bucket

PowerPatch is a rapid setting, 100% solids, high strength, all temperature spall repair and patching material. PowerPatch uses a unique hybridized epoxy urethane system and an engineered aggregate blend for superior performance in all conditions, including high traffic areas.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	COLOR	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
8350	5 Gal Bucket	Dark Gray	1	_



Wall Anchor Selection Guides

	Anchor Category Metal			R # -	t a l			Plastics							
	Anchor Category		ivietai			PIASTICS									
	Product	Wall-Dog	Scru-Lead	Toggle-Bolt	Polly	Legs	Zip-All	Sharkie	Strap-Toggle	Zip-It/Zinc Zip-It	Zip-Toggle	Poly-Toggle	Pop-Toggle	Bantam Plug	Fluted Plastic
	Page	36	37	37	38	38	38	39	39	39	40	40	40	40	40
	Concrete														
	Lightweight Concrete														
	Hollow Core Plank														
<u>a</u>	Grout-filled Concrete Masonry														
Base Material	Hollow Concrete Masonry														
Mat	Solid Brick														
l e	Hollow Brick														
Bas	Stone														
	Structural Clay Tile														
	Plywood														
	Wallboard /Plaster														
	No. 4 Screw														
	No. 5 Screw														
	No. 6 Screw														
	No. 7 Screw														
	No. 8 Screw														
_	No. 9 Screw														
ete	No. 10 Screw														
<u> </u>	No. 12 Screw														
l ä	No. 14 Screw														
סר	No. 16 Screw														
Anchor Diameter	No. 18 Screw														
⋖	1/8"														
	3/16"														
	1/4"														
	5/16"														
	3/8"														
	1/2"														
d)	Finished (Hex) Head														
 	Round Head														
ф	Flat Head (Countersunk)														
Head Style	Mushroom Head														
	Removable														
>=	Coated / Plated Carbon Steel														
ing ing	Zamac Alloy														
Coating/ Material	Nylon / Plastic														
త≥	Lead														

^{■-}Suitable

^{□-}May Be Suitable



Wall-Dog®

Universal Light-Duty Anchor

SIZE RANGE

3/16" Diameter x 2-1/2" Length max.

BASE MATERIAL

Wallboard (1/2", 5/8" & double wallboard), Plywood, Concrete, Hollow or Grout Filled Block, Brick, Plaster, Wood and Masonry

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Case Hardened Carbon Steel

The Powers Wall-Dog is the industry's first all steel one-piece screw anchor, which features high-profile threads for easy fastening into wallboard and other masonry base materials. Its deep cutting, corkscrew-like threads provide for smooth entry and a strong hold, and when removed the Wall-Dog leaves a much smaller hole than toggles or other systems. For fastening into wallboard or wood, no pre-drilling is required. Fastening into concrete, hollow or grout filled block, brick and plaster requires a pre-drilled 3/16" ANSI hole.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs in wallboard, plywood, concrete, hollow or grout filled block, brick and plaster
- Patented design provides for smooth entry, clean cutting and a strong hold
- Thread design prevents spinning and stripping
- · Heat treated point can penetrate metal and wood studs
- · Various head styles and colors available
- · Self-drills in wallboard and in plywood
- Installs quickly and easily with a Phillips® screwdriver







WALL-DOG® LIGHT DUTY ANCHOR - COMBO HWH				
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.
2265	1-1/4" Combo HWH Zinc			5000
2271	1-1/4" Combo HWH Zinc	100	1000	N/A







WALL-DOG® LIGHT DUTY ANCHOR - WAFER HEAD				
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.
2277	1/4 x 1-1/2" White Wafer Head	100	500	N/A
2278	1/4 x 2" White Wafer Head	100	500	N/A
2279	1/4 x 2-1/4" White Wafer Head	100	500	N/A
2280	1/4 x 2-1/2" White Wafer Head	100	500	N/A

Phillips® is a registered trademark of Phillips Consumer Electronics Corporation.







WALL-DOG® LIGHT DUTY ANCHOR - ROBERTSON HEAD				
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.
2281	1-1/4" Zinc Robertson Head			5000
2266	1-1/4" Zinc Robertson Head	100	1000	N/A





WALL-DOG® LIGHT DUTY ANCHOR - OVAL HEAD					
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.	
2314	1-1/4" Zinc Oval Head	100	1000	N/A	
2328	1-1/4" White Oval Head	100	1000	N/A	
2288	1-1/4" Black Oval Head	100	500	N/A	
2292	1-1/4" Brass Oval Head100	100	500	N/A	





WALL-	DOG® LIGHT DUTY ANCHOR	R - PA	N HEAD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.	
2316	1-1/4" Zinc Pan Head	100	1000	N/A	
2330	1-1/4" White Pan Head	100	1000	N/A	
2273	1-1/2" White Pan Head	100	600	N/A	
2274	1-1/2" Bronze Pan Head	100	600	N/A	
2275	1-1/2" Zinc Pan Head	100	600	N/A	
2276	1-1/2" Black Phosphate Pan Head	100	600	N/A	
2286	1-1/4" Black Pan Head	100	500	N/A	
2294	1-1/4" Brass Pan Head	100	500	N/A	



WALL	-DOG [®] KIT (SCREWDRIVER)		
PACKAGE	D WITH 50 ZINC PANHEAD ANCHORS AND 1 PHIL	LIPS® SCREWDRIVE	R
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2289	Wall-Dog Kit with Screwdriver	1	10

WALL	-DOG® KIT (BIT)			
PACKAGE	ED WITH 50 ZINC PANHEAD ANCHORS AND 3/16	" STRAIGHT SHANK BIT	•	
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
2332	Wall-Dog Kit with Drill Bit	1	10	





Scru-Lead

Wall Anchor

BASE MATERIAL	
Concrete, Block, Brick	
SIZE RANGE	
No.6-8 x 3/4" to No.16-18 x 1-1/2"	
ANCHOR MATERIAL	
Lead alloy	

The Scru-Lead anchor is designed for use with sheet metal or wood screws in concrete, block or brick. The anchor is made entirely of lead alloy which is soft enough for easy installation, yet hard enough to give holding strength. The performance of this product is dependent on the integrity of the base material.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
9409	6-8 x 3/4"	1/4"	3/4"	100	1000
9414	6-8 x 1"	1/4"	1"	100	1000
9419	6-8 x 1-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/2"	100	500
9429	10-14 x 1"	5/16"	1"	100	500
9439	10-14 x 1-1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	100	500
9460	16-18 x 1-1/2"	3/8"	1-1/2"	25	250



Toggle Bolt

Hollow Wall Anchor

BASE MATERIAL
Hollow block, wallboard, plaster
SIZE RANGE
1/8"x 2" to 1/2" x 4"
ANCHOR MATERIAL
Carbon Steel

The Toggle Bolt is a spring wing type hollow wall anchor designed for use in block, wallboard and other hollow base materials. The Toggle Bolt is a two-part assembly consisting of a machine screw and a spring wing toggle. Sizes range from 1/8" x 2" to 1/2" x 4" with combo round, flat, mushroom, tie-wire or slotted hex head styles.

COME	O MUSHROOM HEAD			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
4023	1/8" x 2"	3/8"	50	500
4033	1/8" x 3"	3/8"	50	500
4043	1/8" x 4"	3/8"	50	500
4133	3/16" x 3"	1/2"	50	500
4143	3/16" x 4"	1/2"	50	500
4233	1/4" x 3"	5/8"	50	500
4243	1/4" x 4"	5/8"	50	500



	TED HEX HEAD				
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
4038	1/8" x 3"	3/8"	50	500	



COMBO ROUND HEAD						
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
4021	1/8" x 2"	3/8"	50	500		
4031	1/8" x 3"	3/8"	50	500		
4041	1/8" x 4"	3/8"	50	500		
4121	3/16" x 2"	1/2"	50	500		
4131	3/16" x 3"	1/2"	50	500		
4141	3/16" x 4"	1/2"	50	500		
4151	3/16" x 5"	1/2"	50	500		
4161	3/16" x 6"	1/2"	50	500		
4231	1/4" x 3"	5/8"	50	500		
4241	1/4" x 4"	5/8"	50	500		
4251	1/4" x 5"	5/8"	50	500		
4261	1/4" x 6"	5/8"	50	500		
4341	5/16" x 4"	7/8"	25	250		
4431	3/8" x 3"	7/8"	25	250		
4441	3/8" x 4"	7/8"	25	250		
4451	3/8" x 5"	7/8"	25	125		
4461	3/8" x 6"	7/8"	25	125		
4541	1/2" x 4"	1-1/4"	25	25		



FLAT HEAD								
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.				
4132	3/16" x 3"	1/2"	50	500				
4142	3/16" x 4"	1/2"	50	500				
4232	1/4" x 3"	5/8"	50	500				
-								



TOGGLE WINGS ONLY							
CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.			
4000	1/8"	3/8"	100	500			
4020	3/16"	1/2"	100	1000			
4220	1/4"	5/8"	100	1000			
4330	5/16"	7/8"	50	500			
4430	3/8"	7/8"	50	500			
4540	1/2"	1-1/4"	25	25			



TIE-WIRE ACOUSTICAL TOGGLE							
CAT. NO.	SIZE	TIE WIRE HOLE SIZE	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
4247	1/4" x 4"	7/32"	5/8"	100	100		
4257	1/4" x 5"	7/32"	5/8"	100	100		



Polly

Hollow Wall Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Plaster, wallboard, block, hollow tile, plywood

SIZE RANGE

1/8" extra short to 1/4" long

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel

The Polly is a sleeve type hollow wall anchor designed for use in base materials such as plaster, wallboard, concrete block, hollow tile or plywood.

COMB	SINATION S	LOTTED PH	ILLIPS H	EAD POLLY		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	SCREW LENGTH	DRILL DIA.	WALL THICKNESS	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2100	1/8" XS	1-1/16"	5/16"	1/8"-1/4"	100	500
2101	1/8" S	1-3/4"	5/16"	3/8"-1/2"	100	500
2102	1/8" L	2-1/4"	5/16"	5/8"-1"	100	500
2111	3/16" S	2"	3/8"	3/8"-5/8"	50	250
2112	3/16" L	2-1/2"	3/8"	3/4"-1-1/8"	50	250
2113	3/16" XL	3"	3/8"	1-1/4"-1-3/4"	25	125
2121	1/4" S	2-1/4"	7/16"	3/8"-1/2"	50	250
2122	1/4" L	2-3/4"	7/16"	5/8"-1-1/8"	50	250

XS - Extra Short S - Short L - Long XL - Extra Long

SLOTTED HEX HEAD POLLY								
CAT. NO.	SIZE	SCREW LENGTH	DRILL DIA.	WALL THICKNESS	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
2105	1/8" S	1-3/4"	5/16"	3/8"-1/2"	100	500		

DRIVE	POLLY				
CAT. NO.	SIZE	SCREW LENGTH	DRILL WALL DIA. THICKNESS	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2180*	1/8" XS	1-3/8"	1/8"-1/4"	100	500
2182	1/8" S	2"	3/8"-1/2"	100	500
2184	1/8" L	2-3/8"	1/2"-3/4"	100	500

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

XS - Extra Short S - Short L - Long



	POLLY	SETTING TOOL (FI	TS A	LL SIZES)
	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
- 2	2150	POLLY™ Setting Tool	1	1



LEGS

Wallboard Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Wallboard

SIZE RANGE

Use with No.6 or No.8 screw

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Carbon Steel

The LEGS anchor is a fast, easy to use expansion anchor designed for use in wallboard. The anchor has a pierce point, requiring no pre-drilling. Removal of the anchor, if required, is easy. Once removed, the anchor leaves a small slit in the wallboard.

LEGS DRYWALL ANCHOR							
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.				
2336	LEGS® Wallboard Anchor	100	1000				
2335	LEGS® Anchor w/ No.8 x 1" Screw	100	1000				

MASTER	PACK		
LEGS	DRYWALL ANCHOR		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	MASTER CTN.	
2338	LEGS® Wallboard Anchor	5000	



Zip-All[®]

Wallboard Anchor

BASE MATERIAL
Wallboard, Wood
SIZE RANGE
USE WITH No. 6 or No. 8 screw
ANCHOR MATERIAL
Zamac Alloy

The Zip-All anchor is a one piece self drilling anchor designed for use in hollow gypsum wallboard, wood, block and concrete for light duty loads. It is available in Zamac alloy for use with either a No. 6 or No. 8 screws in 3/8" to 1" wallboard.

ZIP-ALL®							
CAT. NO.	WALL THICKNESS	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.			
2296	3/8" to 1"	Zinc - no screws	100	1000			
2297	3/8" to 1"	Zinc - with screws	100	1000			







Sharkie

Plastic Wall Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete, Block, Brick & Wallboard

SIZE RANGE

Use with No.4 x 1" to No.14 x 1-9/16" screw

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Plastic

The Sharkie is a one-piece plastic anchor designed for light duty applications in wallboard, concrete and masonry. The Sharkie works in hollow or solid base materials and is suitable for screws with various thread sizes and styles. Screws for the anchor may be installed with a screw gun. The Sharkie is available with and without a flange at the top of the anchor to match the application.

SHAR	SHARKIE DRYWALL ANCHOR				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
7580	Sharkie Anchor Flange #4-#10	100	1000		
7582	Sharkie Anchor Flange #6-#12	100	1000		
7584	Sharkie Anchor Flange #8-#14	100	500		



Strap-Toggle[™]

Hollow Wall Anchor

TOTOV VVIII 7 VICTO
BASE MATERIAL
Hollow Wallboard or Hollow Block
SIZE RANGE
3/16" x 4" to 1/2" x 4"
ANCHOR MATERIAL
Plastic

The Strap-Toggle is a pre-assembled anchor consisting of a carbon steel wing and a locking cap / ratchet leg assembly molded from engineered plastic. When compared to traditional toggles, this unique anchor can be installed through a smaller hole and does not require a fixture or screw to set in the base material.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	WALL THICKNESS	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
4052	3/16" x 4"	1/2"	2-1/2"	50	300	
4054	1/4" x 4"	1/2"	2-1/2"	50	300	
4056	3/8" x 4"	3/4"	2-1/2"	25	150	
4058	1/2" x 4"	3/4"	2-1/2"	25	150	



Zip-It® and Zip-It® Jr.

Wallboard Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Wallboard

SIZE RANGE

Use with No. 6 or No. 8 screw

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Engineered Nylon or Zamac Alloy

The Zip-It anchor is a one piece self drilling anchor designed for use in hollow gypsum wallboard for light duty loads. It is available in both engineered nylon and Zamac alloy for use with either a No. 6 or No. 8 screws in 3/8" to 1" wallboard. The Zip-It® Jr. is formed from engineered nylon for use with No. 6 screws in 3/8" to 5/8" wallboard.

NYLO	N ZIP-IT®			
CAT. NO.	WALL THICKNESS	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2345	3/8" to 1"	Std. box, no screws	100	1000
2348	3/8" to 1"	Std. box, No.8 x 1" screws	100	1000
2355	3/8" to 1"	Master ctn., no screws	_	5000

ZINC	ZIP-IT®			
CAT. NO.	WALL THICKNESS	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2346Z	3/8" to 1"	Std. box, no screws	100	1000
2349Z	3/8" to 1"	Std. box, No.8 x 1" screws	100	1000
23567	3/8" to 1"	Master ctn., no screws	_	1000

ZIP-IT® KITS						
CAT. NO.	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
2368	Nylon	50 Anchors , No. 8 x 1" screws	1	10		
2369	Zinc	50 Anchors & No. 8 x 1" screws	1	10		

NYLO	N ZIP-IT® JR)		
CAT. NO.	WALL THICKNESS	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2350	3/8"-5/8"	Std. Box (No screws)	100	1000
2351	3/8"-5/8"	Std. Box, No. 6 x 1" screws	100	1000

ZINC ZIP-IT* JR.					
CAT. NO.	WALL THICKNESS	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
2362Z	3/8"-5/8"	Std. Box (No screws)	100	1000	
2364Z	3/8"-5/8"	Std. Box, No. 6 x 1" screws	100	1000	
2363Z	3/8"-5/8"	Master Ctn. (No screws)	-	5000	

ZIP-IT	® JR. KITS				
CAT. NO.	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
2367	Nylon	50 Anchors, No. 6 x 1" screws, and No. 2 Phillips Driver Bit	1	10	



Zinc Zip-Toggle®

Hollow Wall Anchor

BASE MATERIAL Wallboard

SIZE RANGE

Use with No. 6 x 2" screw

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Zamac Alloy

The Zip-Toggle is a hollow gypsum wallboard anchor designed to provide superior performance without the need to pre-drill larger diameter holes. The Zip-ToggleTM is packaged with its own No. 6 x 2" lubricated screw for 3/8" to 5/8" wallboard.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	SCREWS	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2295	Metal Zip-Toggle with screws	No.6 x 2"	50	250



Poly-Toggle[®]

Plastic Hollow Wall Anchor

rastic Fiolitov vvali Arichol
BASE MATERIAL
Wallboard or solid masonry
SIZE RANGE
1/8" to 5/8" wall thickness
ANCHOR MATERIAL
Plastic

The Poly-Toggle is a screw actuated hollow wall anchor for use in paneling, wallboard and solid masonry available in 4 sizes to match the most common wall thicknesses. In solid base materials, the anchor can be used by removing the outer wings. The performance of this product depends on the integrity of the base material in which it is installed.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	WALL THICKNESS	DRILL DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
2302	Mini	1/8"	5/16"`	100	1000	
2303	Short	3/8"	5/16"	100	1000	
2304	Medium	1/2"	5/16"	100	1000	
2305	Long	5/8"	5/16"	100	1000	



Pop-Toggle

Hollow Wall Anchor

BASE MATERIAL
Gypsum Wallboard, Plaster, Plywood & some Hollow Masonry

Wall thickness from 1/8" to 5/8", No. 6 to No. 10 wood or sheet metal screws

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Plastic

Pop-Toggle fasteners are hollow wall anchors ideal for static applications requiring light duty performance. Installation is easy, needing a pre-drilled 5/16" diameter

hole. The fastener pre-installs without a screw, allowing for easy placement and removal of the fixture.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
4060	Pop-Toggle Small	100	1000
4062	Pop-Toggle Medium	100	1000
4064	Pop-Toggle Large	100	1000



Bantam Plug

Plastic Wall Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete, Block, Brick, Wallboard

SIZE RANGE

No.6-8 x 3/4" to No.14-16 x 1-1/2"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Plastic

The Bantam Plug anchor is a plastic anchor designed for use with lightweight fixtures with a sheet metal or wood screw.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. Depth	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MSTR CTN.
7559	6-8 x 3/4"	3/16"	3/4"	100	1000	150,000
7569	8-10 x 7/8"	3/16"	7/8"	100	1000	150,000
7579	10-12 x 1"	1/4"	1"	100	1000	80,000
7589	14-16 x 1-1/2"	5/16"	1-1/2"	50	500	40,000

KITS -	SLOTTED	/PHILLIPS P.	an head sh	EET MET	AL SCREWS	
CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	ANCHOR SIZE	SCREW SIZE	MIN. DEPTH	ANCHORS & SCREWS	STD. CTN.
8934	B-8	8-10	No.8 x 1"	7/8"	100	10
8936	B-10	10-12	No.10 x 1"	1"	100	10
8938	B-12	10-12	No.12 x 1"	1"	100	10

100 Anchors and screws plus one drill bit per kit



Fluted Plastic Anchor

Plastic Wall Anchor

BASE MATERIAL Concrete, Block, Brick, Stone

SIZE RANGE

No.4-6 x 1" to No.14 x 1-1/2"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Plastic

The Fluted Plastic Anchor is designed for light duty fastening applications with sheet metal or wood screws. Longitudinal ribs on the anchor body prevent it from turning during tightening of the screw. This standard plastic screw anchor comes color-coded by diameter for easy application.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	COLOR	DRILL DIA.	MIN. DEPTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
7500	4-6 x 1"	White	3/16"	1"	100	1000
7510	10-12 x 1"	Green	1/4"	1"	100	1000
7515	10-12 x 1-1/4"	Green	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	1000
7520	10-12 x 1-1/2"	Green	1/4"	1-1/2"	100	1000
7530	14 x 1-1/2"	Blue	5/16"	1-1/2"	100	1000



Powder Actuated Selection Guides

	Pin Category		0. 3 00	" Hea	d Dri	ve P	in		8mn	n Hea	d Driv	/e Pir	ı		aded uds	Heavy Duty Pi	/ ns
	Product	.300" Head	Drive Pin	.300" Head Drive Pin with Top Hat	.300" Head Drive	Pin with Washers	.300" Head Step Shank Drive Pins	8mm Head	Drive Pin	8mm Head Drive Pin with Top Hat	8mm Head 0.157" CSI Pins	8mm Head Drive	Pin with Washers	1/4" –20 Threaded Stud	3/8" –16 Threaded Stud	3/8" Head Drive Pin	10mm Head Drive Pin
	Page	43	43	43	43	43	43	44	44	44	44	44	44	45	45	46	45
Pin Dimensions	Shank Length	1/2" to 1 1/2"	1 3/4" to 3"	1/2" to 1"	3/4" to 1 1/2"	2" to 3"	3/4" to 1"	5/8" to 1 1/2"	1 5/8" to 2 7/8"	5/8" to 1"	5/8" to 2 7/8"	1" to 1 1/2"	2" to 2 7/8"	1/2" to 1 1/4"	3/4" to 1 1/4"	1" to 3 1/8"	3/4" to 3 1/4"
	Shank Diameter		ı	0.145"			.145/.130"		0.145	"	0.157"	0.1	45"	0.145"	0.205"	.172", .216/.188"	0.177"
a	Concrete	-								-	-			-			
Base Material	Lightweight Concrete Grout-filled Concrete Masonry Steel																
	Gray – Power Level 1																
Load Power Level	Brown – Power Level 2																
ad Pow Level	Green – Power Level 3																
ad I Le	Yellow – Power Level 4																
Po	Red – Power Level 5																
	Purple/Black – Power Level 6 P1000				_					-			-				
	T1000 Hammer Drive Tool	_	_	_		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				
	P2201																
<u>s</u>	P35s																
100	P7201																
Powers Tools	P3500 / PA3500																
)Mo	P3801																
۵	P3600			_						_		_					
	PA351 P60					_							_	_			
	Sniper		_				-										
	721			-								,					
	M70																
	LADD (L1600)																
	D45																
	D60 / D60L																
	MD380																
	SA270				_		_	-				_					
	Cobra Viper																
ols	DX E37	-		-						-				-			
. To	DX E72														_		
Other Tools	DX400	_												•			
Ō	DX600N																
	DX35													•			
	DX350 / DX351	-		_			-	-					-				
	DX36M													•			
	DX 450 DX451																-
	DX451												-		_	_	
	DXA41	-		_			-					_					
	DX100															_	_
	DX200																
	DX460																

Powder Actuated Selection Guides

	Pin Category	B Po	allisti pint P	ic in	Spec Faste	ialty eners	,	Clips	and sorie	s			Po	wde	r Ac	tual	led	Loa	ds		
	Product	Ballistic Point Pin	Ballistic Point	Step Shank Pin	Forming Pin	Hammer Drive Pin	Ceiling Clip Assem. (.300", 8mm & Ballistic Pt.)	Ceiling Clip Assem. Ladd Tool (L1600)	BX – EMT Conduit Clip Assem. (300" & 8mm)	Rebar Basket Clip Assemb. (8mm)	.22 Caliber "A" Single Load	.22 Caliber Single Load Ladd Tool (L1600)	.25 Caliber Disk Load	.25 Caliber Disk Load (Red)	.25 Caliber	.27 Caliber	Single Load	.27 Caliber Single Load - Long Loads	.25 Caliber 10 Load Strip	.27 Caliber 10 Load Strip (Purple/Black)	.27 Caliber Safety Strip
	Page	45	45	45	47	46	46	46	46	47	53	53	5 3	53	53	5	3	54	54	54	54
Pin Dimensions	Shank Length	1/2" to 7/8"	1 1/4"		1 3/4" to 2 1/2"	3/4" to 3"	1 1/4"		1" to 11/4"	1 1/4" to 2 7/8"											
<u> </u>	Shank Diameter	0.150"	0.181"	/0.150"	0.145"	0.140"	0.145"	0.155"	0.145"	0.145"											
_	Concrete																				
Base Material	Lightweight Concrete	•	•																		
Ba:	Grout-filled Concrete Masonry																				
_ ≥	Steel	•																			
_	Gray – Power Level 1																				
Load Power Level	Brown – Power Level 2															_					
nd Pov Level	Green – Power Level 3																_	_			
gd	Yellow – Power Level 4																_				
으	Red – Power Level 5 Purple/Black – Power Level 6																_	-		_	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_		<u> </u>		-		_	_	-					-	-				
	P1000 T1000 Hammer Drive Tool																-				
	P2201					_															
<u>s</u>	P35s			_	_					_	_										
<u> </u>	P7201										•								_		
ers	P3500 / PA3500																				
Powers Tools	P3801																				
ے ا	P3600																				
	PA351																				
	P60																				
	Sniper																				
	721																				
	M70																_				
	LADD (L1600)																_				
	D45									-											
	D60 / D60L MD380																	_			
	SA270																-				
	Cobra																				
	Viper	-		_	_					_											
so	DX E37																				_
년	DX E72																				
Other Tools	DX400																				
0	DX600N																				
	DX35																				
	DX350 / DX351																				
	DX36M																				
	DX 450																_				
	DX451																_				
	DXA40																_				
	DXA41																-				
	DX100																				
	DX200																_				
	DX460																				







.300 Head Drive Pins

STANDARD PINS

Drive pins with a 0.300" diameter head are designed for permanently fastening a fixture to concrete, some types of masonry and A36 structural steel. Drive pins are manufactured with a 0.145" diameter shank in various lengths. Knurled shank designs are available to increase performance in steel base materials. A plastic flute is mounted over the point to retain the drive pin in the fastener guide of the tool providing guidance during the driving operation.

.300 HE	AD DRIVE PIN	IS			
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
0012	1/2" (knurled)	.300	.145	100	5000
0016	5/8" (knurled)	.300	.145	100	5000
022	3/4"	.300	.145	100	5000
0023	3/4" Black	.300	.145	100	5000
0026	1"	.300	.145	100	5000
0032	1-1/4"	.300	.145	100	1000
0034	1-1/2"	.300	.145	100	1000
038	2"	.300	.145	100	1000
040	2-1/4"	.300	.145	100	1000
042*	2-3/8"	.300	.145	100	1000
0044	2-1/2"	.300	.145	100	1000
0046	2-3/4"	.300	.145	100	1000
048	3"	.300	.145	100	1000

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

MASTER PA	ACK				
CAT. No.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50980	1/2" knurled	.300	.145	1000	5000
1041	3/4" Black Pins	.300	.145	1000	5000
3300	5/8" knurled	.300	.145	1000	5000
3400*	5/8" knr. Top Hat	.300	.145	1000	5000
1040	3/4"	.300	.145	1000	5000
100	1"	.300	.145	1000	5000
160	1-1/4"	.300	.145	1000	5000
1340	1/2"knr.Top Hat	.300	.145	1000	5000
1400	3/4" Top Hat	.300	.145	1000	5000
1520	1" Top Hat	.300	.145	1000	5000

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



.300 HI	AD STEP SHAN	K PINS				
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
50158*	3/4" Step Shank	.300	.145/.130	100	5000	
50159*	1" Step Shank	.300	.145/.130	100	5000	

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



BLUE MAGIC*.300 HEAD DRIVE PINS

Blue Magic pins offer a hard plastic flute for improved centering in the tool and tip protection.

CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	WT./ 100	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
56000	1/2"	.900	.145	100	5000
56004	3/4"	.900	.145	100	5000
56006	1"	.900	.145	100	5000
56012	1-1/2"	.900	.145	100	5000



.300 HEAD DRIVE PINS WITH TOP HAT

The pins listed below are used primarily for applications fastening drywall track to concrete or steel. They are assembled with a metal top hat to provide extra bearing surface against the drywall track.

CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
50136	1/2" knurled	.300	.145	100	5000	
50138	5/8" knurled	.300	.145	100	5000	
50140	3/4"	.300	.145	100	5000	
50144	1"	.300	.145	100	5000	



WASHERED PINS

To provide resistance to pullover, these pins are available with preassembled 14 gage (0.075") metal washers in various diameters. The insulation washer has a thickness of 0.035".

.300 H	.300 HEAD DRIVE PINS WITH 3/4" WASHER										
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.						
50070	3/4"	.300	.145	100	1000						
50080	2-1/2"	.300	.145	100	1000						

.300 H	EAD DRIVE PI	VS WITH 7/	8" WASHE	R	
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50090	1"	.300	.145	100	1000
50092	1-1/4"	.300	.145	100	1000
50094	1-1/2"	.300	.145	100	1000
50096	2"	.300	.145	100	1000
50098	2-1/2"	.300	.145	100	1000
50100	3"	.300	.145	100	1000

.300 H	EAD DRIVE PI	VS WITH 1	" WASHER		
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50108	1-1/4"	.300	.145	100	1000
50110	1-1/2"	.300	.145	100	1000
50112	2"	.300	.145	100	1000
50114	2-1/2"	.300	.145	100	1000
50116	3"	.300	.145	100	1000



.300 H	EAD DRIVE PI	VS WITH 1-	·7/16" INS	JLATION '	WASHER
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50122	1-1/2"	.300	.145	100	1000
50126	2-1/2"	.300	.145	50	500





.300 HEAD DRIV	E PINS (MECHA	NICALLY	GALVANIZ	ZED)	
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	Shank Dia.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50034MG	1-1/2"	.300	.145	1000	5000
50038MG	2"	.300	.145	1000	5000
50045MG	2-1/2"	.300	.145	1000	5000
50047MG	3"	.300	.145	1000	5000

ACQ

The Powers ACQ Powder Actuated Fasteners are designed for fastening through pressure treated lumber into concrete and

grout filled masonry. The fasteners are available with either a round or square washer for increased pullover resistance.

VE PINS W/1" WA	SHER (ME	CH. GALV	ANIZED)	
SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
1-1/2"	.300	.145	1000	5000
2"	.300	.145	1000	5000
2-1/2"	.300	.145	1000	5000
3"	.300	.145	1000	5000
	SHANK LENGTH 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2"	SHANK LENGTH DIA. 1-1/2" .300 2" .300 2-1/2" .300	SHANK LENGTH HEAD DIA. DIA. SHANK DIA. 1-1/2" .300 .145 2" .300 .145 2-1/2" .300 .145	SHANK LENGTH DIA. DIA. BOX 1-1/2" .300 .145 1000 2" .300 .145 1000 2-1/2" .300 .145 1000

8mm Head Drive Pins

X-DN Type Pins 8mm Head Drive Pins

V-DIN I	yperiis oiliili	neau	Driveriris			
CAT NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
50180	16mm knrld -5/8"	8mm	.145	100	5000	
50182	19mm knrld -3/4"	8mm	.145	100	5000	
50184	22mm -7/8"	8mm	.145	100	5000	
50186	27mm -1"	8mm	.145	100	5000	
50188	32mm -1-1/4"	8mm	.145	100	1000	
50190	37mm -1-1/2"	8mm	.145	100	1000	
50192	42mm -1-5/8"	8mm	.145	100	1000	
50194	47mm -1-7/8"	8mm	.145	100	1000	
50196	52mm -2"	8mm	.145	100	1000	
50198	57mm -2-1/4"	8mm	.145	100	1000	
50200	62mm -2-1/2"	8mm	.145	100	1000	
50202	72mm -2-7/8"	8mm	.145	100	1000	



8MM DIAMETER HEAD DRIVE PINS WITH TOP HAT

The pins listed below are used primarily for applications fastening drywall track to concrete or steel. They are assembled with a metal top hat to provide extra bearing surface against the drywall track.

CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50210	16mm knrld -5/8"	8mm	.145	100	5000
50214	22mm -7/8"	8mm	.145	100	5000
50216	27mm - 1"	8mm	.145	100	5000
MASTER P	ACK	LIEAD	CHANK	CTD	CTD
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
51700	16mm knr. T Hat	8mm	.145	1000	5000
51750	22mm Top Hat	8mm	.145	1000	5000



WASHERED PINS

To provide resistance to pullover, these pins are available with preassembled 14 gage (0.075") metal washers in various diameters.

CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
50220	27mm -1"	8mm	.145	100	1000	
50222	32mm -1-1/4	8mm	.145	100	1000	
50224	37mm -1-1/2"	8mm	.145	100	1000	
550226	52mm -2"	8mm	.145	100	1000	
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
50228	62mm -2-1/2"	8mm	.145	100	1000	
50230	72mm -2-7/8"	8mm	.145	100	1000	







8mm Head Spiral CSI Drive Pins

Competes with XU Pins

For Concrete, Steel and I-Beams

STD. CTN.	STD. BOX	SHANK DIA.	HEAD DIA.	SHANK LENGTH	CAT NO.
1000	100	.157	8mm	5/8" (16mm)	50201
5000	100	.157	8mm	3/4" (19mm)	50203
5000	100	.157	8mm	7/8" (22mm)	50204
5000	100	.157	8mm	1" (27mm)	50205
5000	100	.157	8mm	1-1/2" (37mm)	50207
1000	100	.157	8mm	1-1/4" (32mm)	50208
1000	100	.157	8mm	2" (52mm)	50209
1000	100	.157	8mm	2-7/8" (72mm)	50211
5000 5000 5000 1000 1000	100 100 100 100 100	.157 .157 .157 .157 .157	8mm 8mm 8mm 8mm	7/8" (22mm) 1" (27mm) 1-1/2" (37mm) 1-1/4" (32mm) 2" (52mm)	50204 50205 50207 50208 50209





8mm Head Collated Spiral CSI Drive Pins Competes with XU Pins

For Concrete, Steel and I-Beams

	10 FASTENER MAGAZINE FOR PA 351 AND DX460							
CAT NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.			
50450	5/8" (16mm) (K)	8mm	.157	400	1,000			
50452	3/4" (19mm) (K)	8mm	.157	400	1,000			
50454	7/8" (22mm) (K)	8mm	.157	400	1,000			
50456	1" (27mm) (K)	8mm	.157	400	1,000			
50458	1-1/4" (32mm) (K)	8mm	.157	400	1,000			
50460	1-1/2" (37mm) (K)	8mm	.157	400	1,000			
50461	1-5/8" (42mm) (K)	8mm	.157	400	1,000			
50462*	2" (52mm) (K)	8mm	.157	400	1,000			
50464*	2-7/8" (72mm) (K)	8mm	.157	400	1,000			
1/ 1/ 1	1 * BV440 0 1							

K=Knurled * DX460 Only







8mm Head Collated Drive Pins

		OR PA 351 AND DX460				
CAT. NO.	Shank Length (in.)	SHANK LENGTH (MM)	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50244N	3/4"	19	8mm	.145	500	2500
50246N	7/8"	22	8mm	.145	500	2500
50248N	1"	27	8mm	.145	500	2500
50250N	1-1/4"	32	8mm	.145	500	2500
50252N	1-1/2"	37	8mm	.145	500	2500
50254N	1-5/8"	42	8mm	.145	500	2500
50256N	1-7/8"	47	8mm	.145	500	2500
50258N	2"	52	8mm	.145	500	2500
50260N	2 1/4"	57	8mm	.145	500	2500
50262N	2 1/2"	62	8mm	.145	500	2500
50264N	2 7/8"	67	8mm	.145	500	2500
50240N	5/8" K	16	8mm	.145	500	2500
50242N	3/4" K	19	8mm	.145	500	2500
K=Knurle	ed					





10mm Head Drive Pins

DS Type Pins

Drive pins with 10mm diameter head are designed for permanently fastening a fixture to concrete, some types of masonry and A36 structural steel. Drive pins are manufactured with a 0.177" diameter shank in various lengths. A plastic washer is mounted over the point to retain the drive pin in the fastener guide of the tool providing guidance during the driving operation.

		RIVE PINS					
FOR P3600 CAT. NO.		NK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
50846	3/4" -	19mm	10mm	.177	100	1000	
50848	7/8" -	22mm	10mm	.177	100	1000	
50850	1" -	27mm	10mm	.177	100	1000	
50852	1-1/4" -	32mm	10mm	.177	100	1000	
50854	1-5/8" -	42mm	10mm	.177	100	1000	
50856	2" -	52mm	10mm	.177	100	1000	
50858	2-1/2" -	62mm	10mm	.177	100	1000	
50860	2-7/8" -	72mm	10mm	.177	100	1000	
50862	3-1/4" -	82mm	10mm	.177	100	1000	
50864	3-34" -	97mm	10mm	.177	100	1000	
50866	4-1/2" -	117mm	10mm	.177	100	1000	



Ballistic Point[™] **Drive Pins**

Premium drive pins with a 0.300" diameter head and specially designed point to allow more consistent penetration into harder base materials. Manufactured with a 0.150" diameter straight and step shank in various lengths. A plastic flute is mounted over the point to retain the drive pin in the fastener guide of the tool providing guidance during the driving operation.

BALLIS	STIC POINT™ DI	RIVE PINS	(BLACK)			
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
50052	1/2"	.300	.150	100	1000	
50054	3/4"	.300	.150	100	1000	



BALLI:	STIC POINT™ ST	ep shai	NK PINS			
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
50056	1-1/4"	.300	.181/.150	100	5000	
50057	1-7/8"	.300	.181/.150	100	1000	



Threaded Studs

Available in 1/4"-20 and 3/8"-16 thread diameters with a variety of thread and shank lengths for concrete and A36 structural steel. Used for applications where it may be desirable to remove the fixture, or where shimming may be required. The shank diameter: 0.145" for the 1/4"-20; and 0.205" for the 3/8"-16. Knurled shanks are available to increase performance in steel base materials. A plastic flute is mounted over the point to retain the drive pin in the fastener guide of the tool for guidance during the driving operation. On the 1/4"-20 threaded studs, a plastic cap is also provided to protect the threads of the fastener during the driving process.

1/4" -2	O THREAD	ED STUDS				
CAT. NO.	THREAD LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	THREAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50322	3/4"	1/2"K	1/4"	.145	100	1000
50326	3/4"	3/4"	1/4"	.145	100	1000
50328	1/2"	1"	1/4"	.145	100	1000
50330	3/4"	1"	1/4"	.145	100	1000
50336	3/4"	1-1/4"	1/4"	.145	100	1000
50338	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1/4"	.145	100	1000
K=Knur	led					



3/8" -1	16 THREAD	ED STUDS				
CAT. NO.	THREAD LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	THREAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. Box	STD. CTN.
50340	1-1/4"	3/4" K	3/8"	.205	100	1000
50342	1-1/4"	1"	3/8"	.205	100	1000
50344	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	3/8"	.205	100	1000
K=Knur	led					



Designed for permanently fastening a fixture to concrete, some types of masonry

and A36 structural steel. Manufactured with a 0.172" diameter shank in various lengths. A plastic flute is mounted over the point to retain the drive pin in the fastener guide of the tool providing guidance during the driving operation.

3/8" H	EAD DRIVE PINS				
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50174*	3"	3/8"	.172	100	1000
50176*	3-1/8" (w/step shank)	3/8"	.216/.188	100	1000

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



Hammer Drive Pins

No Powder Loads Required

Hammer Drive pins are designed for permanently fastening a fixture to concrete and some types of masonry. This fastener is designed for use in a standard hand tool and should not be used in a powder actuated tool. The pins are formed with a 1/4" diameter head on one end and a 0.140" diameter shank in various lengths. A 3/8" diameter steel washer is mounted over the point to retain the drive pin in the fastener guide of the tool providing guidance during the driving operation.

1/4" HEAD HAMI	MER DRIVE PIN	S			
CAT. NO. NEW	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50294	3/4"	1/4"	.140	100	5000
50296	1"	1/4"	.140	100	5000
50298	1-1/4"	1/4"	.140	100	1000
50306*	3"	1/4"	.140	100	1000

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



HAMN	IER DRIVE® SETTING TOOL		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50310	Hammer Drive® Tool - Standard	1	1

Assemblies & Accessories

Assemblies are combinations of drive pins and stamped steel clips designed for specific applications. The pins are held within the clip using either a dome mechanism or a metal top hat.



† Economy Clip

Ceiling Clip Assemblies

For applications suspending acoustical ceiling systems or light fixtures, several styles of angled clips are pre-mounted onto pins.

.300 H	EAD PINS WIT	H CEILING	CLIPS			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	WIRE HOLE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50363††	*1"	.300	.145	0.278"	100	1000
50364	1"	.300	.145	0.278"	100	1000
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	WIRE HOLE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50368†	1-1/8"	.300	.145	0.278"	100	1000
50370	1-1/4"	.300	.145	0.278"	100	1000

tt Ceiling clip without dome



8MM I	DRIVE HEAD P	INS WITH (CEILING C	CLIPS		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	WIRE HOLE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50272	27mm w/CC	8mm	.145	0.278"	100	1000
50274	32mm w/CC	8mm	.145	0.278"	100	1000
50206	1-1/4" w/CC	8mm	.177	0.278"	100	1000



BALLIS	STIC POINT™ DRIVE PIN	WITH CEI	LING CLIP	(45°)	
CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50058	1-1/4" with ceiling clip	.300	.181/.150	100	1000
50366	7/8" with ceiling clip	.300	.181/.150	100	1000

PRE-A	SSEMBLED PIN	AND CLII	P FOR LAI	DD TOOL (I	_1600)	
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	WIRE HOLE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50438	Pre-assembled	.310	.155	0.278"	100	1000



BX & EMT Conduit Clip Assemblies

For the electrical trade, BX and EMT conduit clips are provided in various sizes for attaching conduit to base materials.

.300 H	EAD DRIVE PIN	IS WITH B	X CABLE C	LIPS	
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50150	1" (BX) w/TH	.300	.145	100	1000
	- NA				



.300	HEAD DRIVE PINS	WITH	EMT CONDUIT	CLI	PS
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50382	1/2" EMT 1" pin	.300	.145	100	1000
50384	3/4" EMT 1-1/4"	.300	.145	100	1000
50385	3/4" EMT 1" pin TH	.300	.145	100	1000
50386	3/4" EMT 1-1/8" pir	1.300	.145	100	1000
50388	1" EMT 1" pin TH	.300	.145	25	250

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.





8MM I	DIAMETER HEAD DRIVE	PINS WITH	EMT CON	IDUIT CL	IPS
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50276	27mm TH w/ 1/2" EMT	8mm	.145	100	1000
50278	27mm TH w/ 3/4" EMT	8mm	.145	100	500
50280	27mm TH w/ 1" EMT	8mm	.145	25	250



8MM HEAD DRIVE PINS WITH ROD HANGER CLIP				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50219	32mm (1-1/4") Pin w/ 1/4"-20 Rod Hanger	.145	100	1000
50221	32mm (1-1/4") Pin w/ 3/8"-16 Rod Hanger	.145	100	1000

8MM HEAD SPIRAL CSI DRIVE PIN WITH ROD HANGER CLIP				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50215	32mm (1-1/4") Pin w/ 1/4"-20 Rod Hanger	.157	100	1000





81	им н	EAD SPIRAL CSI	DRIVE	PIN WITH	CEILING (CLIP	
CA NO		DESCRIPTION	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	WIRE HOLE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50		7/8" (22mm) CSI w/PW TH 90cc	8mm	.157	0.278"	100	1000
50	213	1" (27mm) CSI w/PW TH 90cc	8mm	.157	0.278"	100	1000
50	218	1-1/4" (32mm) CSI w/Pw TH 90cc	8mm	.157	0.278	100	1000



.300 HI	EAD DRIVE PIN WITH CEILING CLIP A	AND PO	ST NUT	
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50376	1-1/8" Pin w/domed right angle cc w/post nu	.145	100	1000
50378	1-1/4" Pin w/domed right angle cc w/post nu	t .145	100	1000



REBAR BASKET ASSEMBLIES

Rebar basket clips are typically used in highway construction and paving applications to hold the support baskets for the reinforcing bars in place while the concrete is being poured. For #4 rebar.

8MM F	IEAD DRIVE PINS WITH R	REBAR BA	SKET CLIP		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50702	32mm w/ basket clip	8mm	.145	100	500
50704	37mm w/ basket clip	8mm	.145	100	500
50710*	47mm w/ basket clip	8mm	.145	100	500
50712	52mm w/ basket clip	8mm	.145	100	500
50716	62mm w/ basket clip	8mm	.145	100	500
50718	72mm w/ basket clip	8mm	.145	100	500

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



FORMING PIN

For concrete forming applications, the 1-3/4" (44mm) pin is designed for fastening wood members up to 3/4" in thickness while the 2-1/2" (62mm) pin is designed for wood members up to 1-1/2" in thickness. The pin has a break off groove 1" from the point to allow the wood forming members to be easily removed.

CAT. NO.	SHANK LENGTH	HEAD DIA.	SHANK DIA.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50789*	44mm - 1-3/4"	.181	.145	100	5000
50790	62mm - 2-1/2"	.181	.145	100	1000

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



FASTENER ACCESSORIES

In addition to the assemblies, the following accessories are available for use with drive pins or threaded studs as indicated below.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
50400	Ceiling Clip (no pin) 9/32" & 5/16" holes	100	1000
50439*	LADD Clip - No pin	100	1000
50365*	Domed Ceiling Clip - No pin	100	1000

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



P1000

SIZE RANGE

1/2" to 3" lengths, .22 caliber

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Hammer actuated, powder actuated tool. Engineered for high reliability, low maintenance and speed. This tool uses four levels of power; grey through yellow loads (levels 1-4) and .300, 8mm head fasteners with lengths of 1/2" through 3" and 1/4"-20 threaded studs.

TECHNICAL DATA	
TOOL BODY	PIN LENGTH
Precision Moulded Rubber	1/2" to 3" Total Length
TOOL LENGTH	LOAD TYPE
13"	.22 Caliber
TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL
3 lbs.	Gray (1), Brown (2), Green (3), Yellow (4)
PIN TYPE	

Ballistic Point Drive Pin, .300 Head Drive Pin, 8mm Head Drive Pin, 1/4"-20 Threaded Stud

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Remodeling Electricians Maintenance Telecommunications

SELECTION GUIDE				
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.		
52013	P1000 Tool	1		



T1000

SIZE RANGI

1/2" to 3" lengths, .22 caliber

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Powers T-1000 is a professional grade powder actuated tool engineered for high reliability, low maintenance and speed. Its easy to use trigger mechanism makes fastening to concrete, block and steel simple. The tool use 22 caliber powder loads.

TECHNICAL DATA	PIN LENGTH
Precision Moulded Rubber	1/2" to 3" Total Length
TOOL LENGTH	LOAD TYPE
13"	.22 Caliber
TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL
3 lbs.	Gray (1), Brown (2), Green (3), Yellow (4)
DIN TVDE	

Ballistic Point Drive Pin, .300 Head Drive Pin, 8mm Head Drive Pin, 1/4"-20 Threaded Stud

TYPICAL APPL	ICATIONS		
Remodeling	Electricians	Maintenance	Telecommunications

SELECTION	GUIDE		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.	
52035	T1000 Tool	1	



P2201

SIZE RANGE

1/2" to 3" pin lengths, .22 caliber

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The P2201 is a low velocity, single shot, .22 caliber tool which can be used to install .300 head drive pins, 8mm head drive pins and 1/4"-20 threaded studs, up to 3" in total length. The P2201TM is designed for maintenance or residential contractors.

TECHNICAL DATA	
TOOL BODY	PIN LENGTH
Engineered Plastic	1/2" to 3" Total Length
TOOL LENGTH	LOAD TYPE
12-1/2"	.22 Caliber Crimped "A" Load
TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL
4.3 lbs.	Gray (1), Brown (2), Green (3), Yellow (4)
PIN TYPE	

Ballistic Point Drive Pin, .300 Head Drive Pin, 8mm Head Drive Pin, 1/4"-20 Threaded Stud

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS	
TRADE	APPLICATION
Drywall	Metal track
Forming	Concrete forms
Electrical	Boxes, conduit clip assemblies
Mechanical	Duct straps
Residential	Sill plates

SELEC	TION GUIDE	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.
52006	P2201 Tool	1
52007	P2201 (Blister Pack)	1
52522	Piston	1
52510	Nose Piece	1
52512	Piston Reset Pin	1

Tool Operation

Powder actuated tools may be used only by properly trained and licensed operators as described in ANSI Standard A 10.3. For complete tool operation details, completely review the tool manual and contact your local Powers branch office or distributor for training.





P35s

1/2" to 1-1/2" pin lengths, .25 caliber

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The P35s is specially designed for acoustical and drywall contractors. It is a low velocity, semi-automatic, tool which can be used to install .300 head drive pins, 8mm head drive pins and 1/4"-20 threaded studs up to 1-1/2" in total length. The P35s is designed for high speed and repetitive volume applications. The standard version of the tool is supplied with a flat end piston and a full size baseplate/guide. A limited access baseplate/guide assembly is also available.

TECHNICAL DATA	
TOOL BODY	PIN LENGTH
Precision Cast Aluminum	1/2" to 1-1/2" Total Length
TOOL LENGTH	LOAD TYPE
11-1/4"	.25 Caliber in a 10 Load Strip
TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL
4.25 lbs.	Green (3), Yellow (4), Red (5)
PIN TYPE	

Ballistic Point Drive Pin, .300 Head Drive Pin, 8mm Head Drive Pin, 1/4"-20 Threaded Stud

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS	
TRADE	APPLICATION
Acoustical	Ceiling clip assemblies
Drywall	Metal track, door frames
Electrical	Boxes, conduit clip assemblies
Mechanical	Duct straps

SELEC	SELECTION GUIDE			
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.		
52002	P35s Tool (Deluxe Kit)	1		
52023	P35s Tool (Blister Pack)	1		
52200	Piston Standard 21/SDF	1		
52204	Guide 21/F3-1	1		
52206	Baseplate 21/S1	1		

POLE 1	OOLS FOR OVERHEAD ATTAC	HMENTS
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.
50065	6' Di-Electric Pole Tool	1
50066	8' Di-Electric Pole Tool	1
52041	6' Smacker Pole Tool	1
52045	3' Smacker Pole Extension	1

Tool OperationPowder actuated tools may be used only by properly trained and licensed operators as described in ANSI Standard A 10.3. For complete tool operation details, completely review the tool manual and contact your local Powers branch office or distributor for training.



P7201

1/2" to 1-1/2" pin lengths, .22 caliber

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The P7201 is a low velocity, single shot .22 caliber tool which can be used to install .300" head drive pins, 8mm head drive pins and 1/4"-20 threaded studs up to 1-1/2" in total length. The P7201 is commonly used in the drywall trade.

TECHNICAL DATA	
TOOL BODY	PIN LENGTH
Precision Cast Aluminum	1/2" to 1-1/2" Total Length
TOOL LENGTH	LOAD TYPE
13-1/2"	.22 Caliber Crimped "A" Load
TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL
4.3 lbs.	Gray (1), Brown (2), Green (3), Yellow (4)
PIN TYPE	

Ballistic Point Drive Pin, .300 Head Drive Pin, 8mm Head Drive Pin, 1/4"-20 Threaded Stud

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS	
TRADE	APPLICATION
Acoustical	Ceiling clip assemblies
Drywall	Metal track
Electrical	Boxes, conduit clip assemblies
Mechanical	Duct straps

SELECTION GUIDE			
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.	
52004	P7201 Tool (Deluxe Kit)	1	
52005	P7201 Tool (Blister pack)	1	
52300	Piston	1	
52306	Barrel Extension 5/16"	1	
52308	Barrel Stop Pin	1	



P3500 SIZE RANGE

1/2" to 3" pin lengths, .27 caliber strip

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The P3500 is a low velocity, semi-automatic .27 caliber tool which can be used to install .300 head drive pins, 8mm head drive pins and 1/4"-20 threaded studs, up to 3" in total length. The P3500 is designed for high speed and repetitive volume applications.

TECHNICAL DATA		
TOOL BODY	PIN LENGTH	TOOL LENGTH
Precision Cast Aluminum	1/2" - 3" Total Length	13-5/8"
LOAD TYPE	TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL
.27 Caliber /10 Load Strip	5 lbs.	Brown (2), Green (3), Yellow (4), Red (5)
PIN TYPF		

Ballistic Point Drive Pin, .300 Head Drive Pin, 8mm Head Drive Pin, 1/4"-20 Threaded Stud

TYPICAL APPLICATION	S
TRADE	APPLICATION
Acoustical	Ceiling clip assemblies
Drywall	Metal track, door frames
Forming	Concrete forms, basket clips, forming pins
Electrical	Boxes, conduit clip assemblies
Mechanical	Duct straps
Residential	Sill plates

	TION GUIDE		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.	
52000	P3500 Powder Tool (Deluxe Kit)	1	
52001	P3500 Powder Tool (Blister Pack)	1	
52102	Piston Flat End w/ Ring	1	
52108	Guide 2/F-3	1	
52110	Base Plate 2/S-13	1	
52120	Shear Clip	1	
52112	Piston Stop	1	
52122	Steel Annular Ball	1	
52106	Piston Ring	11	
PISTON FO	DR INSTALLING 8MM HEAD DRIVE PINS		
52100	Piston 2/DN-1 (for 8mm Head Drive Pins)	1	
FUR APPLI	CATIONS IN TIGHT AREAS, A LIMITED ACCESS BASE I	LATE/GUIDE IS AVAILA	BLE.
52114	Guide 2/F-4 Limited Access	1	
52116	Baseplate 2/F-14-1 Limited Access	1	

POLE T	POLE TOOLS FOR OVERHEAD ATTACHMENTS		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.	
50065	6' Di-Electric Pole Tool	1	
50066	8' Di-Electric Pole Tool	1	
52041	6' Smacker Pole Tool	1	
52045	3' Smacker Pole Extension	1	



PA3500

1/2" to 3" pin lengths, .27 caliber strip

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The PA3500 is a modified version of the P3500 that includes a power adjuster, allowing the operator to effectively decrease the power level of the load being used. A red load can be reduced down to the level of a green load.

POWER ADJUSTER SETTINGS		
1	3	6
Minimum Power	Medium Power	Maximum Power
TECHNICAL DATA		
TOOL BODY	PIN LENGTH	TOOL LENGTH
Precision Cast Aluminum	1/2" - 3" Total Length	13-5/8"
LOAD TYPE	TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL
.27 Caliber /10 Load Strip	5 lbs.	Brown (2), Green (3), Yellow (4), Red (5)
PIN TYPE		

Ballistic Point Drive Pin, .300 Head Drive Pin, 8mm Head Drive Pin, 1/4"-20 Threaded Stud

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS	
TRADE	APPLICATION
Acoustical	Ceiling clip assemblies
Drywall	Metal track, door frames
Forming	Concrete forms, basket clips, forming pins
Electrical	Boxes, conduit clip assemblies
Mechanical	Duct straps
Residential	Sill plates

SELEC.	TION GUIDE		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.	
52019	PA3500 Powder Tool (Deluxe Kit)	1	
52025	PA3500 Powder Tool (Blister Pack)	1	
52103	PA Piston Flat End with Ring	1	
52108	Guide 2/F-3	1	
52110	Base Plate 2/S-13	1	
52112	Piston Stop	1	
52120	Shear Clip	1	
52122	Steel Annular Ball	1	

FOR APPL	FOR APPLICATIONS IN TIGHT AREAS, A LIMITED ACCESS BASE PLATE/GUIDE IS AVAILABLE.		
52114	Guide 2/F-4 Limited Access	1	
52116	Baseplate 2/F-14-1 Limited Access	1	

POLE 1	POLE TOOLS FOR OVERHEAD ATTACHMENTS		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.	
50065	6' Di-Electric Pole Tool	1	
50066	8' Di-Electric Pole Tool	1	
52041	6' Smacker Pole Tool	1	
52045	3' Smacker Pole Extension	1	

Tool OperationPowder actuated tools may be used only by properly trained and licensed operators as described in ANSI Standard A 10.3. For complete tool operation details, completely review the tool manual and contact your local Powers branch office or distributor for training.





P3801

1/4" to 3/8" threaded studs and 3/8" headed drive pins, .27 caliber PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Powerful heavy-duty powder actuated tool, for installing 3/8" threaded studs into concrete and steel. This tool features an easy load ejector and has a low re-coil for greater operator comfort. The P3801 is independent of any external power source saving you time and money.

TECHNICAL DATA	
TOOL BODY	PIN LENGTH
Precision Cast Aluminum	1/2" to 3" Total Length
TOOL LENGTH	LOAD TYPE
14"	.27 Caliber Short and Long
TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL
7 lbs.	Red (5), Purple (6)
PIN TYPE	

1/4" to 3/8" Threaded Studs and 3/8" Headed Drive Pins

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Hanging sprinkler pipe

Heavy duty applications for steel and concrete

Electrical

Tele-communications

SELEC	TION GUIDE	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.
52008	P3801 Tool (Deluxe Kit)	1
52402	Nose Piece	1
52404	Base Plate	1
52415	Shield 1/4"	1
52417	Shield 3/8"	1
52420	Piston Guide 1/4"	1
52422	Piston Guide 3/8"	1
52426	Piston w/Ring 1/4"	1
52428	Piston w/Ring 3/8"	1



P3600

1" to 3" 10mm head pins, 3/8" threaded studs, 3/8" headed drive pins, .27 caliber strip

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The P3600 is a powerful, heavy-duty low velocity, semi-automatic .27 caliber tool which can be used to install 10mm head drive pins, 3/8" threaded studs, and 3/8" headed drive pins. The P3600 is designed for applications where more power is needed, such as attaching 2x4s to hard aggregate or steel. The tool utilizes a red or purple .27 caliber strip.

TECHNICAL DATA	
TOOL BODY	PIN LENGTH
Precision Cast Aluminum	1/2" to 3" Total Length
TOOL LENGTH	LOAD TYPE
13-5/8"	.27 Caliber in a 10 Load Strip
TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL
5 lbs.	Red (5), Purple (6)
PIN TYPE	

10mm Head Pins, 3/8"Threaded Studs, 3/8" Headed Drive Pins

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

2x4s to concrete or steel

Hanging sprinkler pipe

Heavy-duty applications for steel and concrete

Tele-communications

Concrete forms, basket clips, forming pins

Sill plates

SELEC CAT NO.	TION GUIDE DESCRIPTION	STD. CTN.
52010	P3600 Powder Tool (Deluxe Kit)	1
52510	Nose Piece	1
52512	Piston Reset Pin	1
52522	Piston	1
52578	Piston w/Ring	1
52041	6' Smacker Pole Tool	1
52045	3' Smacker Pole Extension	1

Tool OperationPowder actuated tools may be used only by properly trained and licensed operators as described in ANSI Standard A 10.3. For complete tool operation details, completely review the tool manual and contact your local Powers branch office or distributor for training.



PA351

5/8" to 1-5/8" 10 fastener magazine , .27 caliber strip

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Lightweight, fully automatic powder actuated tool with 10 fastener magazine for high volume applications. This tool fastens up to 700 nails per hour for increased productivity. Easy drop in magazine for one handed operation. A power adjuster provides variable power choices and drives a wide variety of fasteners.

POWER ADJUSTER SETTINGS		
1	3	6
Minimum Power	Medium Power	Maximum Power
TECHNICAL DATA		
TOOL BODY	PIN LENGTH	
Engineered Plastic	5/8" to 1-5/8" Total	Length
TOOL LENGTH	LOAD TYPE	
17"	.27 Caliber in a 10 L	oad Strip
TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL	
8 lbs.	Brown (2), Green (3), Yellow (4), Red (5)	
PIN TYPE		
10 fastener magazine	Can be converted to	single shot tool
<u> </u>		·
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS		

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS	
TRADE	APPLICATION
Acoustical	Ceiling clip assemblies
Drywall	Metal track, door frames
Forming	Concrete forms, basket clips, forming pins
Electrical	Boxes, conduit clip assemblies
Mechanical	Duct straps
Residential	Sill plates

SELECTION GUIDE			
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	
50266	PA351 Tool (Deluxe Kit)	1	
52133	PA351 Piston w/Ring	1	
52135	Guide 2/F-3	1	
52137	Base Plate 2/S-13	1	
52141	Magazine	1	





P60

1/2" to 2-3/8" pin lengths , .25 caliber disk

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Low velocity powder actuated tool that uses .25 caliber, 10 shot circular disc load and is specifically designed for .300 head pin applications into concrete or steel. Shoots a 2-3/8" pin, 2-1/2" pin with washer or threaded stud 1/4-20 up to 1"

TECHNICAL DATA	
TOOL BODY	PIN LENGTH
Engineered Plastic	2-3/8" Total Length
TOOL LENGTH	LOAD TYPE
12-1/4"	.25 Caliber in a 10 Load Disk
TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL
4.8 lbs.	Brown (2), Green (3), Yellow (4)
PIN TYPE	
Single Shot	

TYPICAL APPLICATION	ONS
TRADE	APPLICATION
Acoustical	Ceiling clip assemblies
Drywall	Metal track, door frames
Forming	Concrete forms, basket clips, forming pins
Electrical	Boxes, conduit clip assemblies
Mechanical	Duct straps
Residential	Sill plates

SELEC	CTION GUIDE		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	
52057	P60 Power Tool Kit	1	

Tool OperationPowder actuated tools may be used only by properly trained and licensed operators as described in ANSI Standard A 10.3. For complete tool operation details, completely review the tool manual and contact your local Powers branch office or distributor for training.





Sniper[™] **Pole Tool**

1/2" to 1-1/2" pin lengths, .27 caliber strip

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Ideally suited to installing overhead ceiling clips with a 1-1/2" pin. Features Safety Sequence Strip Loading, allowing load advancements only after the pin has been installed in the nose piece, and the handle must be clicked to advance the next load.

TECHNICAL DATA	
TOOL BODY	PIN LENGTH
Precision Cast Aluminum	1-1/2" Total Length
TOOL LENGTH	LOAD TYPE
17"	.27 Caliber in a 10 Load Strip
TOOL WEIGHT	POWER LEVEL
8 lbs.	Brown (2), Green (3), Yellow (4), Red (5)
PIN TYPE	

.300 Head Drive Pin, 8mm Head Drive Pin, Ballistic Point Drive Pin

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS	
TRADE	APPLICATION
Acoustical	Ceiling clip assemblies
Drywall	Metal track, door frames
Forming	Concrete forms, basket clips, forming pins
Electrical	Boxes, conduit clip assemblies
Mechanical	Duct straps
Residential	Sill plates

SELECTION GUIDE			
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	
52051	Sniper Tool (Bump Tool)	1	
52053	6' Pole	1	
52061	8' Pole	1	

Tool OperationPowder actuated tools may be used only by properly trained and licensed operators as described in ANSI Standard A 10.3. For complete tool operation details, completely review the tool manual and contact your local Powers branch office or distributor for training.

Powder Loads

Specific load types are designed for each unique powder actuated tool. They are offered as single units for single shot tools and collated in groups of 10 into plastic strips or metal discs for semi-automatic tools.



.22 CALIBER "A" LOW VELOCITY LOADS FOR POWERS P7200, P2200, RAMSET* 721 AND M70, HILTI* DXE37 AND DXE72				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.
50500	Gray, .22A	100	5000	-
50502	Brown, .22A	100	5000	240,000
50504	Green, .22A	100	5000	240,000
50506	Yellow, .22A	100	5000	240,000



.22 CA	LIBER LOADS FOR	LADD CEILING MA	ASTER TOO	L (L1600)
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.
50518*	Red - Ladd	100	5000	240,000
50520	Purple - Ladd	100	5000	-

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



.25 CA	LIBER DISK LOADS F	OR RAMSET® D4	15, D60, D60	L
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.
50530*	Gray, .25 disk	100	1000	80,000
50532	Brown, .25 disk	100	1000	80,000
50534	Green, .25 disk	100	1000	80,000
50536	Yellow, .25 disk	100	1000	80,000

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

.25 CA	LIBER RED DISK L	OADS FOR RAMSET® MODEL D4	5
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. STD. BOX CTN.	MASTER CTN.
50538	Red, .25 disk	100 1000	80,000



.25 CA	LIBER SINGLE LOAD	S FOR HILTI® DX	100, DX200	
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.
50560*	Green, .25 single	100	5000	-
50562*	Yellow, .25 single	100	5000	-
50564*	Red, .25 single	100	5000	-
50566*	Purple, .25 single	100	5000	-

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



.27 CAL	IBER SINGLE LOADS	FOR POWERS P3	801 AND H	LTI® DX400
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.
50582*	Brown, .27 single	100	5000	-
50584*	Green, .27 single	100	5000	-
50500*	Durnlo 27 singlo	100	5000	

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



50612 Red, .27 long

50614 Purple, .27 long

.27 CALIBER LONG LOADS FOR POWERS P3801, RAMSET® MD380 AND HILTI® DX600N CAT. STD. STD. MASTER NO. DESCRIPTION BOX CTN. CTN.

100

100

2500

2500

100,000

100,000



.25 CA	.25 CALIBER 10 LOAD STRIPS FOR POWERS P35S									
AND H	AND HILTI® DX35									
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.						
50570	Green, .25 strip	100	1000	20,000						
50574	Yellow, .25 strip	100	1000	20,000						
50578	Red, .25 strip	100	1000	20,000						

MASTER P	PACK					
.25 CALIBER 10 LOAD STRIPS						
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.		
50572	Green, .25 strip	1000	20000	-		
50576	Yellow, .25 strip	1000	20000	-		
50580	Red, .25 strip	1000	20000	-		

MASTER PA	ACK			
.27 CA	LIBER 10 LOAD STRIPS			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX.	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.
50596*	Green, .27 strip	1000	20000	-
50600*	Yellow, .27 strip	1000	20000	

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



.27 CALIBER 10 LOAD STRIPS FOR HILTI® MODEL DX451							
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	MASTER CTN.			
50606	Purple, .27 strip	100	1000	20,000			



Safety Strip®

.27 CALIBER SAFETY STRIP® FOR POWERS P3500, PA3500, PA351, P3600, RAMSET® SA270, VIPER, HILTI® DX350, DX36M, DX451 AND DX460

The safety strip is molded in a special length to provide a visual indication that the tool is loaded.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD CTN.
50620	Brown, .27 Safety Strip®	100	1000
50622	Green, .27 Safety Strip®	100	1000
50626	Yellow, .27 Safety Strip®	100	1000
50630	Red, .27 Safety Strip®	100	1000

MASTER PACK									
.27 CALIBER SAFETY STRIP® LOADS									
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	MASTER CTN.						
50624	Green, .27 Safety Strip®	1000	10,000						
50628	Yellow, .27 Safety Strip®	1000	10,000						
50632	Red, .27 Safety Strip®	1000	10,000						

Ramset® is a registered trademark of Illinois Tool Works, Inc. Hilti® is a registered trademark of Hilti, Inc.



Gas Fastening Selection Guides

	Pin Category Trak-It C3 Pins							•	Frak-It C	<u></u>					
	Product	1/2" Steel Pin (Step Shank with Rolled Point)	Standard Pins (Smooth Shank with Rolled Point)	Standard Pins with Break-free Collation (Smooth Shank with Rolled Point)	Perma-Seal Coated Standard Pins	Plywood to Steel (Spiral Knurl Shank with Rolled Point)	Bullseye Pins (Step Shank with Rolled Point)	Stick-E Pin (Step Shank)	1/2" Steel Pin (Step Shank with Rolled Point)	Standard Pins (Smooth Shank with Rolled Point)	Standard Pins with Break-free Collation (Smooth Shank with Rolled Point)	Perma-Seal Coated Standard Pins	Plywood to Steel (Spiral Knurl Shank with Rolled Point)	Bullseye Pins (Step Shank with Rolled Point)	Stick-E Pin (Step Shank)
	Page	58	58	58	58	58	58	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
ons	Diameter (Inches)	0.120" 0.102"	0.102"	0.102"	0.102"	0.102"	0.120" 0.102"	0.102" 0.088"	0.102"	0.145"	0.145"	0.137"	0.120"	0.145" 0.102"	0.145" 0.102"
Pin Dimensions	Length (Inches)	1/2"	3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2"	3/4" 1-1/4" 1-1/2"	3/4" 1"	1-3/8"	1-1/16" 3/4" 1"	0.780"	3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2-1/4" 2-1/2"	3/4" 1"	1" 1-1/4" 2"	2-9/16"	0.500" 0.681" 0.730"	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 1-7/8" 2-1/4" 2-1/2" 2-3/8"	1" 1-1/4" 2"
	Concrete								•						
	High Strength Concrete/ Precast Concrete														
	Lightweight Concrete								-						
	Lightweight Concrete on Metal Deck														
terial	Wood Sill Plate to Concrete														
Base Material	Grouted Concrete Masonry														
Ba	Hollow Concrete Masonry														
	Brick Masonry														
	Plywood to Lt. Gage Steel														
	A36 / A572 Steel														
	Wood to Steel														
	Stick-E Accessories					Denz- Glass Washer			•						

^{■-}Suitable

^{□-}May Be Suitable

Gas Fastening Selection Guides

	Pin Category		Trak-It (5 Pins				
	Product	Straight Pins (Smooth Shank)	Straight Pins (Smooth Shank)	Steel Pins	Step Shank Pins	Coated Step Shank Pins (ACQ)	Stick-E Pins (Step Shank)	Plywood to Steel (Special Knurll shank with Rolled Point)
	Page	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
ions	Diameter (Inches)	0.120"	0.145"	0.120"	0.145" 0.102"	0.145" 0.120"	0.102" 0.088"	0.102"
Pin Dimensions	Length (Inches)	3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2"	3/4" 1"	0.500" 0.680" 0.730	1-1/4" 1-1/2"	1" 1-1/4"	0.780"	1-3/8"
	Concrete	•	•		•			
	High Strength Concrete/ Precast Concrete				•			
	Lightweight Concrete	-	•					
	Lightweight Concrete on Metal Deck	=						
terial	Wood Sill Plate to Concrete							
Base Material	Grouted Concrete Masonry							
Bas	Hollow Concrete Masonry							
	Brick Masonry							
	Plywood to Lt. Gage Steel							
	A36 / A572 Steel							
	Wood to Steel							
	Stick-E Accessories						•	Denz- Glass Washer

■-Suitable

□-May Be Suitable



Trak-It® C5

Gas Fastening System
BASE MATERIALS

Concrete, Lightweight Concrete, Hollow and Grouted CMU, Masonry & Steel PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The all new fuel injected Trak-It®C5 cordless concrete pin nailer is the lightest and smallest tool in its class, resulting in less operator fatigue and a better overall ergonomic feel. C5 has the greatest power output at 105 Joules, which allows for shooting into even the hardest concrete, able to shoot pins up to 1-1/2" in length, and is the only tool in its class that shoots .102, .108, .120 and .145 diameter pins. No other tool can make this claim!





•	TRAK-IT® C5 TOOL								
	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.					
ļ	55142	C-5 Gas Tool Deep Track (1.25)	1	-					
į	55144	C-5 Gas Tool Short Track (1.25)	1	-					
ļ	55148	C-5 Gas Tool Long Track (1.5)	1	_					

TOOL	ACCESSORIES			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
56342	Accessory DT (1.25)	1	-	
55583	Battery	1	_	



FUEL CELLS								
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.					
55302	Fuel Cell 20 per box 80 per carton	20	80					
55301	100 per box	100	_					

ACCESSORY TRACKS							
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.				
56346	Accessory ST (1.5)	1	-				
56344	Accessory IT (1.5)	1	_				

Note: A short track tool for 1.5" pins which does not shoot deep track can be ordered under part number 55144

Note: A long track tool for 1.5" pins which does not shoot deep track can be ordered under part number 55148

Trak-It® C3/C4

Gas Fastening System
BASE MATERIALS

Concrete, Lightweight Concrete, Hollow and Grouted CMU, Masonry & Steel PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Trak-It is a gas-powered fastening system used for light-duty static applications, including drywall track to concrete, block or steel, lath to concrete or block, furring strips to concrete or block, and plywood to concrete or block base materials. The high performance system is designed for speed, efficiency and consistency. A fuel cell contains enough gas to install up to 800 fasteners depending on the tool. Operation of a gas powered fastening system does not require special safety training or licensing.





TRAK-IT® C4 TOOLS						
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.			
55011	C3 Trak-It®	1	1			
55002	C3-ST Trak-It®	1	1			
55112*	C4 Trak-It®	1	1			

Tool comes with case, charger and two batteries.

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock is exhausted.

Trak-It® C4 EX

Gas Fastening System
BASE MATERIALS

Concrete, Lightweight Concrete, Hollow and Grouted CMU, Masonry & Steel

Trak-It C-4 EX is a gas – powered fastening system used for light-duty static applications including drywall trak to concrete, block or steel, wire lath to concrete or block, furring strips to concrete or block and plywood to concrete and block base materials.

This high performance tool gives the same quality and performance as what you are accustomed to in the C-4 model but with an additional 20% more power. It's specifically designed for high speed and consistency. One fuel cell shoots 800 fasteners. One major advantage over Powder actuated tools is that you do not require an operator's license.





C4 EX HIGH PERFORMANCE TOOL							
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.				
55127	C4 FX	1	1				





TRAK-	TRAK-IT® FUEL CELLS								
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.						
55010	■ Trak-It C3 Fuel Cell	20	80						
55115	■ Trak-It C4 Fuel Cell	12	72						

Works in temperatures down to 10°F.



TRAK-	IT® POLE TOOLS			C3
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55049	6' Pole Tool and one Trak-It C3-ST Tool	1	1	
55051	8' Pole Tool and one Trak-It C3-ST Tool	1	1	
55053	6' Pole Tool	1	1	
55055	8' Pole Tool	1	1	





TRAK-	TRAK-IT® ACCESSORIES						
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.				
55618	Replacement Trak-It Charger Base	1	1				
55619	Replacement Trak-It Charger Adapter Corc	d (110V) 1	1				
55583	Extra Battery for Trak-It Tool	1	1				





			Y				C5	
STANDARD 0.102 STRAIGHT PINS								
CAT. NO.	SHANK DIA.	LENGTH	STEP DIA.	PLATE	KNURL/ SPIRAL	STD. BOX	STD. CTN	
55310	0.102	3/4	-	Zinc	-	800	4,000	
55312	0.102	1	-	Zinc	-	800	4,000	
55314	0.102	1-1/4	-	Zinc	-	800	4,000	
55316	0.102	1-1/2	-	Zinc	-	800	4,000	





STANDARD 0.145 STRAIGHT PINS								
CAT. NO.	SHANK DIA.	LENGTH	STEP DIA.	PLATE	KNURL/ SPIRAL	STD. BOX	STD. CTN	
55318	0.145	3/4	-	Zinc	-	800	4,000	
55320	0.145	1	-	Zinc	-	800	4,000	



CONCRETE AND STEEL PINS STRUCTURAL								
CAT. NO.	SHANK DIA.	LENGTH	STEP DIA.	PLATE	KNURL/ SPIRAL	STD. BOX	STD. CTN	
55336	0.145	1	0.120	Zinc	K	800	4,000	
55338	0.145	1-1/4	0.120	Zinc	K	800	4,000	
55322	0.145	1-1/4	0.102	Zinc	-	800	4,000	
55324	0.145	1-1/2	0.102	Zinc	-	800	4,000	





SPECIA	ALTY TA	PERED S	SHORT PI	NS			C5
CAT. NO.	SHANK DIA.	LENGTH	STEP DIA.	PLATE	KNURL/ SPIRAL	STD. BOX	STD. CTN
55326	0.120	1/2	0.102	Zinc	K	800	4,000
55328	0.120	0.680	0.102	Zinc	K	800	4,000
55330	0.120	0.730	0.102	Zinc	K	800	4,000
55342	0.102	0.780	0.088	Zinc	K	800	4,000





SPECI <i>F</i>	alty sp	iral kn	URL PIN				C5
CAT. NO.	SHANK DIA.	LENGTH	STEP DIA.	PLATE	KNURL/ SPIRAL	STD. BOX	STD. CTN
55340	0.108	1 3/8	0.102	Zinc	KS	800	4,000

PRESS	URE TRI	EATED L	UMBER F	PINS			C5
CAT. NO.	SHANK DIA.	LENGTH	STEP DIA.	PLATE	KNURL/ SPIRAL	STD. BOX	STD. CTN
55332	0.145	1	0.120	ACQ	K	800	4,000
55334	0.145	1-1/4	0.120	ACQ	K	800	4,000





1/2" S	TEEL PIN (STEP	SHANK WITH ROLI	LED POINT)	C3
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHANK DIAMETER	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55020	1/2" Steel Pin	0.120/0.102	1000	5000	

Designed for use in A36 and A572 steel beams, purlins, and bar joist.

Each box of pins come packaged with one fuel cell.



STAND	ARD PINS (SM	OOTH SHANK WI	TH ROLLED	POINT)	C3
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHANK DIAMETER	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55022B	3/4" Black	0.102	1000	5000	
55024	1" Zinc	0.102	1000	5000	
55026	1-1/4" Zinc	0.102	1000	5000	
55028	1-1/2" Zinc	0.102	1000	5000	

Designed for use in concrete and masonry. All pins are zinc plated for a minimum level of corrosion resistance.

Each box of pins come packaged with one fuel cell.



STAND	DARD PINS WITH	BREAK-FREE COLL	ATION		C3
(SMOC	OTH SHANK WITH	ROLLED POINT)			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHANK DIAMETER	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55032	3/4" Zinc	0.102	1000	5000	
55033	1" Zinc	0.102	1000	5000	
55034	1-1/4" Zinc	0.102	1000	5000	
55035	1-1/2" 7inc	0.102	1000	5000	

Designed for use in concrete and masonry. All pins are zinc plated or coated with black oxide for a minimum level of corrosion resistance.

Plastic collation breaks completely free of pin during installation. Each box of pins come packaged with one fuel cell.



PLYWO	OOD TO STEEL PIN	IS			C3
(SPIRA	AL SHANK WITH R	OLLED POINT)			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHANK DIAMETER	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
EE026	1 2/0" 7inc	0.102	1000	E000	

Designed for use to attach plywood to light gage steel framing.

Each box of pins come packaged with one fuel cell.



BULLS	EYE PINS (STEP SHA	NK WITH ROLI	ED POIN	T)	C3
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHANK DIAMETER	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55085	680 Step Shank Pin	0.102	1000	5000	
55087	730 Step Shank Pin	0.102	1000	5000	
55080	780 Step Shank Pin	0.102	1000	5000	

Designed for use in hard aggregate and precast concrete.

Each box of pins come packaged with one fuel cell.





55111





TRAK-	IT® C4 PINS AND WASHER				C4
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHANK DIAMETER	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55111	3/4" Pin	0.102	800	4000	
55130	3/4" Pin	0.145	800	4000	
55113	1" Pin	0.102	800	4000	
55132	1" Pin	0.145	800	4000	
55134	1-1/4" Step Shank Pin	0.145	800	4000	
55136	1-1/2" Step Shank Pin	0.145	800	4000	
55141	1-7/8" Step Shank Pin, Knurled	0.145	800	4000	
55124	2-1/4" Pin	0.102	800	4000	
55138	2-3/8" Step Shank Pin	0.145	800	4000	
55128	2-1/2" Pin	0.102	800	4000	
55140	2-1/2" Step Shank Pin	0.145	800	4000	
55145	2-9/16" Pin (Mechanically Galvanized	d) 0.137	800	4000	
55147	2-9/16" Pin with Washer	0.137	800	1600	
	(Mechanically Galvanized) [See below	/]			
55161	.500 Pin, Knurled	0.102	800	4000	
55163	.680 Pin, Knurled	0.102	800	4000	
55165	.730 Pin, Knurled	0.120	800	4000	
55149	1" Square Stick-E Washer	0.137	800	4000	
55116	1-1/4" C4 Pin	0.102	800	4000	
55118	1-1/2" C4 Pin	0.102	800	4000	
55139	2-1/4" Step Shank Pin	0.145	800	4000	
55172	1" Wood/Steel Knurled	0.145	800	4000	
55173	1-1/4" Wood/Steel Knurled	0.145	800	4000	
55174	2" Wood/Steel Knurled	0.145	800	4000	
55167	1" Step Shank Knurled ACQ	0.145	800	4000	
55169	1-1/4" Step Shank Knurled ACQ	0.145	800	4000	
55171	2" Step Shank Knurled ACQ	0.145	800	4000	
55180	2-1/8" Duplex Kick Pin	0.131	800	4000	NEW

Each box of pins come packaged with one fuel cell. Part #55147 comes packaged with Stick-E washers.

Trak-It® C3 STICK-E

Electrical & Mechanical Fastening System

BASE MATERIALS

Concrete, Lightweight Concrete, Hollow and Grouted CMU, Masonry & Steel PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The Stick-E fastening system uses Trak-It gas technology with specially designed accessories for fastening applications encountered by electricians and mechanical contractors. The Stick-E fastening system eliminates drilling and anchoring by offering the ability to fasten directly through the fixture with the magazine pins and accessories. Operation of a gas powered fastening system does not require special safety training or licensing.



TRAK-	IT® C3-ST SHORT TRACK TOOL			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55002	C3-ST Trak-It® Tool (Short Track)	1	1	

Tool comes with case, charger and two batteries. Stick-E accessories are compatible with Trak-It C3 tools.



TRAK-I	T® FUEL CELLS			C3
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55010	■ Trak-It Fuel Cell	20	80	

Works in temperatures down to 10°F.



TRAK-	IT® POLE TOOLS		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
55049	6' Pole Tool and one Trak-It C3-ST Tool	1	1
55051	8' Pole Tool and one Trak-It C3-ST Tool	1	1
55053	6' Pole Tool	1	1
55055	8' Pole Tool	1	1

STICK-E Accessories

Stick-E Accessories snap directly in the nose of the Trak-It Tool and are held in place while shooting.



STICK-E PIN (STEP SHANK)				C3
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55080	780 Step Shank Pin (knurled)	0.102/0.088	1000	5000
55081	1" Step Shank Pin	0.102/0.088	1000	5000



STAND	ARD PINS WITH BI	REAK-FREE COL	LATION		
(SMOC	OTH SHANK WITH R DESCRIPTION	OLLED POINT)	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55032	3/4" Zinc	0.102	1000	5000	
55033	1" Zinc	0.102	1000	5000	
55034	1-1/4" Zinc	0.102	1000	5000	
55035	1-1/2" Zinc	0.102	1000	5000	

Designed for use in concrete and masonry. Pins are zinc plated or coated with black oxide for a minimum level of corrosion resistance. Plastic collation breaks completely free of pin during installation. Each box of pins come packaged with one fuel cell.



STICK-	STICK-E MINI CONDUIT CLIP				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
55064	Mini Conduit Clip 1/2"	100	1000		
55066	Mini Conduit Clip 3/4"	100	1000		
55068	Mini Conduit Clip 1"	100	1000		



STICK-	E CABLE TIE DONUT		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
55076	Cable Tie Donut	100	1000



STICK-E CONDUIT CLIP (ONE HOLE STRAP)				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55059	Conduit Clip 1/2"	100	1000	
55061	Conduit Clip 3/4"	100	1000	
55063	Conduit Clip 1"	100	1000	



STICK-E BX CLIP					
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
55054	STICK-E 3/8" BX Clips	100	1000		
5					

STICK-	E BRIDAL RING			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55094	Bridal Ring 1-1/4"	100	1000	
55095	Bridal Ring 1-1/2"	100	1000	
55096	Bridal Ring 2"	100	1000	





STICK-	E STRAP WASHER		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
55062	Strap Washer 1/2" Diameter	100	1000
188	\		
4	2		

STICK-	E ROD HANGER		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
55050	Rod Hanger 1/4"	100	1000
55052	Rod Hanger 3/8"	100	1000



STICK-	E REBAR BASKET CLIP			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55070	#3 & #4 Bar	100	1000	



STICK-	E RIGHT ANGLE CLIP			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55092	Right Angle Clip (Wirehole 0.278")	100	1000	



STICK-	E INSULATION WASHER			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55042	Insulation Washer 1-7/16"	100	1000	



STICK-	E LATHING WASHER			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55040	Lathing Washer 1" with Holes	100	1000	



STICK-	STICK-E STAINLESS STEEL SEALING WASHER				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.		
55043	SS Sealing Washer 3/4"	100	1000		





	STICK-	E DENZ-TIGHT™ PIN WASHER			
ı	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
	55157	Denz-Tight™ Pin Washer	100	1000	

Trak-It® C4 CZ

Gas Fastening System
BASE MATERIALS

Concrete, Lightweight Concrete, Hollow and Grouted CMU, Masonry & Steel

Single shot gas fastening tool used for light duty static load applications. This unique tool has 30% more power them most competitive tools on the market. Its ability to shoot .300 headed pins and 8mm headed pins up to 3 inches in length make it both versatile and user friendly. Shank diameters include .157, .145 and 8mm; a fuel cell contains enough gas to install up to 800 to 1200 fasteners. Operations of gas fastening systems do not require special safety training or licensing.





C4 CZ SINGLE SHOT TOOL				
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55133	C4 Single Shot Tool	1	1	

Trak-It® W3

Gas Fastening System

BASE MATERIALS

Wood Framing Members, Decking and Sheathing

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Covers a broad range of tasks on a construction site. Lightweight design allows virtually unlimited access both high and low, with no air hoses or compressors to hold back or slow down progress. Powers Gas Fastening technology features a linear combustion motor that produces tremendous energy in an incredibly compact body size, especially when compared to competitive battery tools with only a battery powered motor.



CORDLESS GAS NAILING TOOL			
FOR P	FOR PLASTIC COLLATED 20-22° FRAMING NAILS		
	DESCRIPTION		STD. CTN.
55031	W3-21 FRH-Full Round Head Gas Nailer	1	1



TRAK-	IT® FUEL CELLS			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
55015	Red Nailing Gas Fuel Cell		12	12

Roofing Selection Guides

	Product	Perma-Seal Roofing Spike	Powerlite	9 Deck Screws	Win Fast Screws	Stress Plates
	Page Steel Deck	62	62	03 ■	0.5 ■	0.3
	Wood Deck			-	-	
ja	Concrete Deck	•		-		
latei	Lightweight Concrete Deck	-				
Base Material	Insulating Cover					
Ba	Cement Wood Fiber		■			
	Gypsum		•			
	1"	-	-	•		
	2"	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	3"			_		
	4"	•				
ssa	5"	-		•		
Insulation Thickness	6"	•		•		
n Th	7"	•				
atio	8"	•				
Insu	9"					
	10"					
	11"					
	12"					
	13"	•				
Coating/Material	Perma-Seal Coated Carbon Steel	•		•		
/Mat	Stainless Steel					•
ting	Galvalume					•
Coa	Engineered Plastic		•			•

^{■-}Suitable

^{□-}May Be Suitable





Spike® (Perma-Seal®)

Roofing Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Concrete SIZE RANGE

3/16" x 1" to 1/4" x 14"

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Perma-Seal™ Coated Carbon Steel

For roofing applications, the Spike is a one-piece, vibration resistant anchor available in 1/4" diameter for use in fastening insulation, single-ply membrane, wood, and metal to structural concrete roof decks. This version of the SPIKE® has a Perma-Seal™ coating a proprietary fluoropolymer which meets the corrosion resistance requirements of FMRC Standard 4470. It is designed for use in conjunction with Powers insulation or membrane stress plates.

DEDM	A-SEAL™ SPIKE®	•			
CAT. NO.	ANCHOR SIZE	DRILL DIA.	MIN. EMBED.	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
3811	1/4" x 1-1/4	1/4"	7/8"	500	500
3723	1/4" x 1-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	500	500
3725	1/4" x 2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	500	500
3727	1/4" x 2-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	500	500
3729	1/4" x 3"	1/4"	1-1/4"	500	500
3731	1/4" x 3-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	500	500
3733	1/4" x 4"	1/4"	1-1/4"	500	500
3735	1/4" x 4-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	500	500
3737	1/4" x 5"	1/4"	1-1/4"	500	500
3739	1/4" x 5-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	500	500
3741	1/4" x 6"	1/4"	1-1/4"	250	250
3743	1/4" x 6-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	250	250
3745	1/4" x 7"	1/4"	1-1/4"	250	250
3747	1/4" x 7-1/2"	1/4"	1-1/4"	250	250
3749	1/4" x 8"	1/4"	1-1/4"	250	250
3753	1/4" x 9"	1/4"	1-1/4"	250	250
3757	1/4" x 10"	1/4"	1-1/4"	250	250
3765	1/4" x 11"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	100
3769	1/4" x 12"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	100
3773	1/4" x 13"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	100
3777	1/4" x 14"	1/4"	1-1/4"	100	100



SPIKE	SPIKE® INSTALLATION TOOLS FOR ROOFING APPLICATIONS			
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	GUIDE I.D.	STD. BOX	
3790	SPIKE® Driver 1000	1/2"	1	
3791	SPIKE® Driver 2000	1/2"	1	



Powerlite[™]

Roofing Anchor

BASE MATERIAL

Structural Cement Wood Fiber, Gypsum, or Lightweight Concrete

2" to 14" Lengths

ANCHOR MATERIAL

Reinforced Engineered Nylon

The Powerlite is a fastener used to mechanically attach rigid insulation board and single-ply membrane to structural cement wood fiber, gypsum, and lightweight insulating concrete roof decks. The fastener is used in conjunction with insulation and membrane stress plates. The plates are manufactured with four barbs on the underside that grip the insulation board or single-ply membrane preventing rotation.

CAT. NO.	LENGTH	MIN. EMBED.	STD. CTN.	
4670	2"	1-1/2"	500	
4671	2-1/2"	1-1/2"	500	
4669	2-3/4"	1-1/2"	500	
4672	3"	1-1/2"	500	
4673	3-1/2"	1-1/2"	500	
4674	4"	1-1/2"	500	
4675	4-1/2"	1-1/2"	500	
4676	5"	1-1/2"	500	
4677	5-1/2"	1-1/2"	500	
4678	6"	1-1/2"	500	
4679	6-1/2"	1-1/2"	500	
4680	7"	1-1/2"	250	
4681	7-1/2"	1-1/2"	250	
4683	8"	1-1/2"	250	
4684	8-1/2"	1-1/2"	250	
4685	9"	1-1/2"	250	
4686	9-1/2"	1-1/2"	250	
4687	10"	1-1/2"	250	
4688	11"	1-1/2"	250	
4689	12"	1-1/2"	250	
4691	13"	1-1/2"	250	
4692	14"	1-1/2"	250	

POWE	POWERLITE™ PLATES (GALVALUME)		
CAT. NO.	LENGTH	STD. CTN.	
3876	2" Powerlite™ Membrane Plate	500	
3896	3" Powerlite™ Insulation Plate	500	

POWE	POWERLITE™ INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES		
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX	
4695	Powerlite™ Bit Tip	1	
4696	Powerlite [™] Bit Holder	1	



Roofing Anchor

ROOFING SCREWS

BASE MATERIAL

Steel, Wood or Concrete Roof Decks

SIZE RANGE

No. 12 x 1-5/8" to No. 12 x 8"

SCREW MATERIAL

Perma-Seal Coated Carbon Steel

Deck Screws are designed for attaching rigid insulation board, single ply membrane, and wood blocking to steel and wood decks. Some sizes can also be used in concrete decks. Available sizes include No. 12 diameters in carbon steel with either hex washer or Phillips-style heads. The Deck Screws are used in conjunction with insulation or membrane plates and can also be used with batten bar. For corrosion protection the screws are coated with Perma-Seal coating, a proprietary fluoropolymer, which meets the requirements of Factory Mutual Standard 4470.

PERM	A-SEAL™ COATED N	O.12 PH DECK S	CREW		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	THREAD LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
2613	No. 12 x 1-5/8"	1-1/2"	1000	1000	
2618	No. 12 x 2-1/4"	2"	1000	1000	
2624	No. 12 x 2-7/8"	2-5/8"	1000	1000	
2530	No. 12 x 3-1/4	3"	1000	1000	
2632	No. 12 x 3-3/4"	3"	1000	1000	
2636	No. 12 x 4-1/2"	3"	1000	1000	
2640	No. 12 x 5"	3"	1000	1000	
2648	No. 12 x 6"	4"	1000	1000	
2656	No. 12 x 7"	4"	500	500	
2664	No. 12 x 8"	4"	500	500	

DRIVE	ER BITS FOR DECK SCREWS		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX	
3585	No. 3 Phillips Power Bit (2")	1	
3590	1/4" Hex Bit (1-7/8")	1	



Twin Fast Screws

Roofing Anchor

TWIN-	FAST SCREWS	
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. BOX
2210*	8-18 X 1/2" Pan Head	
2225*	10-16 x 3/4" Hex Head	
2229*	10-16 x 1"Hex Head	

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.





Stress Plates

BASE MATERIA

Insulation, Single-Ply Roofing Materials

SIZE RANGE

2" and 3" Round

SCREW MATERIAL

Stainless Steel or Galvalume Disc

Stress plates are designed for use with Deck Screws and Spike® anchors. Stress plates can be grouped into two categories; insulation plates and membrane plates. Insulation plates, as the term implies, are used when mechanically attaching rigid foam insulation to roof decks. They are manufactured in a 3" diameter for use with No. 12, No. 14, and No. 15 Deck Screws™, 3/16" and 1/4" Spike anchors, and 1/4" Speed Lock Toggles. Two carbon steel plates, a Type 304 stainless steel plate, disc are available. A recessed plate is available for use with the No. 12 hex washer head screws. For corrosion resistance, a Galvalume coating is applied to the carbon steel plates. Membrane plates, sometimes called lap plates, are used when mechanically attaching single ply material in the area of the lap or seam. They are manufactured in a 2" diameter for use with No. 12 Deck Screws and 1/4" Spike anchors.

INSUL	INSULATION PLATES - FOR PH SCREWS					
CAT. NO.	SIZE	PLATE THICKNESS	MATERIAL	STD. CTN.		
3880	3" round	.019"	Galvalume	500		
3881*	3" round	.019"	Stainless Steel	500		

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

MEME	BRANE PLATES			
CAT. NO.	SIZE	PLATE THICKNESS	MATERIAL	STD. CTN.
3878	2" round barbed	034"	Galvalume	1000



STAINLESS STEEL SEALING AND PLASTIC WASHERS

Stainless Steel Sealing and Plastic Washers are typically used with 1/4" diameter anchors for roof flashing, termination bar and dissimilar metal applications.

SEALI	NG WASHER TYPE 304 STAINLES:	S STEEL WIT	H EPDM SEAL
CAT. NO	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
2896	1/4" (ID) x 1-1/8" (OD)	100	1000

PLAST	TIC WASHER			
CAT. NO	SIZE	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.	
3004	1/4" (ID) x 1-1/2" (OD) Poly	1000		



Drilling Selection Guides

	Product	Fat-Head	S-4 Plus SDS	Industrial Grade	Quattro Head SDS	4-X Cutter SDS-Max® Shank	4-X Cutter Spline Shank	Single Tip Spline Shank	HD Straight Shank	IG Straight Shank	"A" Taper Shank	Rotary Carbide Bits	Rebar Cutter	Heavy Duty Chisels	One and Two Piece Core Bits
	Page	65	65	66	66	66	67	67	67	68	68	68	69	69	69
	1/8"														
	5/32"								•						
	3/16"														
	7/32"														
	1/4"														
	9/32"														
	5/16"														
	3/8"														
	7/16"	_	_					_							
	1/2" 9/16"		_					_	-						
_	5/8"	-									_				
lete	11/16"			_					-						
Diameter	3/4"								_						
^	27/32"				_	_	-	-	-	_		_	_	_	
	7/8"														
	1"							_							
	1 1/8"							_		_			_	_	
	1 1/4"						_	_							
	1 3/8"														
	1 1/2"														
	1 5/8"							•							
	1 3/4"														
	2"							-							
	2 1/2"														
	3"														
	3 1/2"														
	4"														
	5"														

■-Suitable

□-May Be Suitable









FatHead™ Bits

Solid Carbide Head

CARBIDE DRILL BITS

Rotary hammer with SDS chuck or SDS adapter

SIZE RANGE

3/16" x 4-1/4" to 9/16" x 18"

The Powers FatHead combines an intelligent, innovative geometry with uncompromising quality in its detail. This is reflected in prolonged durability, precision drill holes and exceptional low vibration - even when the going gets tough. A premium tool for anyone who has to drill into reinforced concrete or natural stone.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. TUBE
0701	3/16" x 4-1/4"	2"	1
0703	3/16" x 6-1/4"	4"	1
0705	3/16" x 8-1/4"	6"	1
0707	3/16" x 10-1/4"	8"	1
0709	3/16" x 12-1/4"	10"	1
0711	1/4" x 4-1/4"	2"	1
0713	1/4" x 6-1/4"	4"	1
0715	1/4" x 8-1/4"	6"	1
0717	1/4" x 10-1/4"	8"	1
0719	1/4" x 12-1/4"	10"	1
0721	5/16" x 6-1/4"	4"	1
0723	5/16" x 12-1/4"	10"	1
0725	5/16" x 18"	16"	1
0727	3/8" x 6-1/4"	4"	1
0729	3/8" x 12-1/4"	10"	1
0731	3/8" x 18"	16"	1
0733	7/16" x 6-1/4"	4"	1
0735	7/16" x 12-1/4"	10"	1
0737	7/16" x 18"	16"	1
0739	1/2" x 6-1/4"	4"	1
0741	1/2" x 12-1/4"	10"	1
0743	1/2" x 18"	16"	1
0745	9/16" x 6-1/4"	4"	1
0747	9/16" x 12-1/4"	10"	1
0749	9/16" x 18"	16"	1
0751	5 Piece Drill Set Kit includes 3/16", 1/4 1/2" diameter bits (all		1



CARBIDE DRILL BITS

Rotary hammer with SDS chuck or SDS adapter

SIZE RANGE

5/32" x 6" to 1" x 18"

S-4 Plus SDS Carbide Drill Bits are designed for use in a rotary hammer equipped with an SDS (slotted drive shaft) type chuck. The bits are manufactured to conform with ANSI Standard B212.15 and can be used to drill in concrete, block, brick, and soft stone.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. POUCH
0302	5/32" x 6"	4"	1
0304	3/16" x 4"	2"	1
0306	3/16" x 6"	4"	1
0308	3/16" x 8"	6"	1
0310	3/16" x 10"	8"	1
0312	3/16" x 12"	10"	1
0314	3/16" x 14"	12"	1
0316	7/32" x 8"	6"	1
0317	7/32" x 10"	8"	1
0318	7/32" x 14"	12"	1
0319	7/32" x 16"	14"	1
0320	1/4" x 4"	2"	1
0321	1/4" x 6"	4"	1
0322	1/4" x 8"	6"	1
0323	1/4" x 11"	9"	1
0324	1/4" x 14"	12"	1
0325	1/4" x 16"	14"	1
0327	1/4" x 20"	18"	1
0329	5/16" x 6"	4"	1
0331	5/16" x 12"	10"	1
0333	3/8" x 6"	4"	1
0334	3/8" x 10"	8"	1
0336	3/8" x 12"	10"	1
0338	3/8" x 18"	16"	1
0339	3/8" x 24"	22"	1
0341	7/16" x 6"	4"	1
0343	7/16" x 12"	10"	1
0346	1/2" x 6"	4"	1
0348	1/2" x 10"	8"	1
0349	1/2" x 12"	10"	1
0351	1/2" x 18"	16"	1
0352	1/2" x 24"	22"	1
0354	9/16" x 6"	4"	1
0355	9/16" x 12"	8"	1
0359	5/8" x 8"	6"	1
0361	5/8" x 12"	10"	1
0362	5/8" x 18"	16"	1
0364	11/16" x 8"	6"	1
0365	11/16" x 12"	10"	1
0368	3/4" x 8"	6"	1
0370	3/4" x 12"	10"	1
0371	3/4" x 18"	16"	1
0373	27/32" x 8"	6"	1
0375	7/8" x 8"	6"	1
0376	7/8" x 12"	10"	1
0377	7/8" x 18"	16"	1
0379	1" x 8"	6"	1
0380	1" x 10"	8"	1
0381	1" x 12"	10"	1
0382	1" x 18"	16"	1
0394†	Spline to SDS Adapter	-	1
0396†	SDS Max Adapter	-	1

† Use of SDS-Plus® drill bit in larger rotary hammers with an adapter will reduce bit life.

SPECIAL APPLICATION BIT FOR 3/8" PIPE SPIKE®

For use in hard aggregate concrete. Job site tests required.

CAT.	SIZE	USABLE	STD.
NO.		LENGTH	POUCH
0390*	7mm x 4" Pipe SPIKE® Bit	2"	1

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



	LUS® / S-4 PLUS	™ SDS CARBIDE DRILL B	
CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	BITS PER PACK
0662	5/32" x 6"	4"	25
0664	3/16" x 4"	2"	25
0666	3/16" x 6"	4"	25
0668	3/16" x 8"	6"	25
0670	3/16" x 10"	8"	25
0675	7/32" x 6"	4"	25
0676	7/32" x 8"	6"	25
0677	7/32" x 10"	8"	25
0680	1/4" x 4"	2"	25
0681	1/4" x 6"	4"	25
0682	1/4" x 8"	6"	25
0683	1/4" x 11"	9"	25
0689	5/16" x 6"	4"	25
0693	3/8" x 6"	4"	25
0696	1/2" x 6"	4"	15
0697	5/8" x 8"	6"	15



SDS-P	LUS® 1/2" ACCU-BIT™ FOR 3/8"	DROPIN AND S	MART DI+
CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	BITS PER PACK
0397	SDS-Plus 1/2"Concrete Accu-Bit™	1-3/8"	10
	for 3/8"Standard Dropin		
_		NEM!	

SDS-P	LUS® 3/8" MINI DROPIN		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	BITS PER PACK
0398	SDS-Plus 1/2" Mini Dropin	1	10



QUATRO HEAD SDS-PLUS® CARBIDE DRILL BITS

Quatro Head SDS-Plus® Carbide Drill Bits are designed to reduce vibration and noise. These bits produce rounder and more accurately located anchor holes.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. POUCH
7086*	3/4" x 18"	16"	1
7094	1-1/8" x 18"	16"	1
7095	1-1/4" x 18"	16"	1
			A 2





Industrial Grade Bits (Value Paks) fits SDS®

CARBIDE DRILL BITS
USE IN
Rotary hammer with SDS chuck or SDS adapter
SIZE RANGE
5/32" x 6" to 5/8" x 8"

Powers SDS (Registered) Type Industrial Grade Carbide Drill Bits. These carbide bits are designed to be used in Rotary Hammer Equipment with a slotted drive shank. Available in Bulk Pack quantities only with the large volume user in mind. These bits meet are manufactured to conform with ANSI standard B212.15 and can be used in Concrete, Block, Brick and Soft Stone.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	USABLE LENGTH	STD. BOX	STD. CTN.
0801	5/32" x 6-1/4"	4"	25	500
0803	3/16" x 4-1/4"	2"	25	450
0805	3/16" x 6-1/4"	4"	25	500
0807	3/16" x 8-1/4"	6"	25	450
0809	3/16" x 10"	7-1/2"	25	300
0811	7/32" x 6-1/4"	4"	25	500
0813	7/32" x 8-1/4"	6"	25	450
0815	7/32" x 10"	7-1/2"	25	300
0817	1/4" x 4-1/4"	2"	25	450
0819	1/4" x 6-1/4"	4"	25	500
0821	1/4" x 8-1/4"	6"	25	450
0823	1/4" x 11"	8-1/2"	25	300
0825	5/16" x 6-1/4"	4"	25	500
0827	3/8" x 6-1/4"	4"	25	300
0829	1/2" x 6-1/4"	3-1/2"	15	180
0831	5/8" x 8"	5"	15	120

^{*} SDS® is a registered trademark of Robert Bosch Co.



Rotary hammer with SDS-Max® chuck SIZE RANGE

1/2" x 13" to 1-1/2" x 23"

SDS-Max Carbide Drill Bits are designed for use in a rotary hammer equipped with a SDS-Max type chuck. The bits are manufactured to conform with ANSI Standard B212.15 and can be used to drill in concrete, block, brick, and soft stone.

4 V 0I	ITTED ODG MAN	® DDILL DIT OLITE	
4-X CL CAT.	JITER SDS-MAX	* DRILL BIT SIZES USABLE	STD.
NO.	SIZE	LENGTH	TUBE
8801†	1/2" x 13"	8"	1
8802†	1/2" x 21"	16"	1
8805†	9/16" x 13"	8"	1
8809	5/8" x 13"	8"	1
8810	5/8" x 21"	16"	1
8812	5/8" x 36"	31"	1
8815	11/16" x 21"	16"	1
8817	3/4" x 13"	8"	1
8818	3/4" x 21"	16"	1
8820	3/4" x 36"	31"	1
8829	7/8" x 13"	8"	1
8830	7/8" x 21"	16"	1
8833	1" x 13"	8"	1
8834	1" x 21"	16"	1
8836	1" x 36"	31"	1
8843	1-1/8" x 15"	10"	1
8844	1-1/8" x 23"	18"	1
8846	1-1/4" x 15"	10"	1
8847	1-1/4" x 23"	18"	1
8848	1-1/4" x 36"	31"	1
8853	1-3/8" x 23"	18"	1
8859	1-1/2" x 23"	18"	1

† 1/2" and 9/16" sizes have a single tip and standard helical fluting. SDS-Max is a registered trademark of Robert Bosch Co.



Spline

Rotary hammer with Spline chuck SIZE RANGE

3/8" x 8" to 2" x 23"

Spline Carbide Drill Bits are designed for use in a rotary hammer equipped with a spline type chuck. The bits are manufactured to conform with ANSI Standard B212.15 and can be used to drill in concrete, block, brick, and soft stone. Both 4-X Cutter and single tip head styles are available.

4-X CUTTER HEAD SPLINE CARBIDE DRILL BITS CAT. IUSABLE LENGTH STE 7017 5/8" x 10" 5" 6" 7020 5/8" x 16" 11" 6" 7021 5/8" x 23" 18" 6" 7031 3/4" x 11" 6" 6" 7033 3/4" x 16" 11" 6" 7035 3/4" x 23" 18" 6" 7037 3/4" x 36" 31" 6" 7043 7/8" x 16" 11" 6" 7045 7/8" x 23" 18" 6" 7049 1" x 16" 11" 6" 7051 1" x 23" 18" 6" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 6" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11" 6"	
7020 5/8" x 16" 11" 7021 5/8" x 23" 18" 7031 3/4" x 11" 6" 7033 3/4" x 16" 11" 7035 3/4" x 23" 18" 7036 3/4" x 27" 22" 7037 3/4" x 36" 31" 7043 7/8" x 16" 11" 7045 7/8" x 23" 18" 7049 1" x 16" 11" 7051 1" x 23" 18" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7021 5/8" x 23" 18" 7031 3/4" x 11" 6" 7033 3/4" x 16" 11" 7035 3/4" x 23" 18" 7036 3/4" x 27" 22" 7037 3/4" x 36" 31" 7043 7/8" x 16" 11" 7045 7/8" x 23" 18" 7049 1" x 16" 11" 7051 1" x 23" 18" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7031 3/4" x 11" 6" 7033 3/4" x 16" 11" 7035 3/4" x 23" 18" 7036 3/4" x 27" 22" 7037 3/4" x 36" 31" 7043 7/8" x 16" 11" 7045 7/8" x 23" 18" 7049 1" x 16" 11" 7051 1" x 23" 18" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7033 3/4" x 16" 11" 7035 3/4" x 23" 18" 7036 3/4" x 27" 22" 7037 3/4" x 36" 31" 7043 7/8" x 16" 11" 7045 7/8" x 23" 18" 7049 1" x 16" 11" 7051 1" x 23" 18" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7035 3/4" x 23" 18" 7036 3/4" x 27" 22" 7037 3/4" x 36" 31" 7043 7/8" x 16" 11" 7045 7/8" x 23" 18" 7049 1" x 16" 11" 7051 1" x 23" 18" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7036 3/4" x 27" 22" 7037 3/4" x 36" 31" 7043 7/8" x 16" 11" 7045 7/8" x 23" 18" 7049 1" x 16" 11" 7051 1" x 23" 18" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7037 3/4" x 36" 31" 7043 7/8" x 16" 11" 7045 7/8" x 23" 18" 7049 1" x 16" 11" 7051 1" x 23" 18" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7043 7/8" x 16" 11" 11" 7045 7/8" x 23" 18" 18" 7049 1" x 16" 11" 1" 7051 1" x 23" 18" 1" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 1" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11" 1"	
7045 7/8" x 23" 18" 7049 1" x 16" 11" 7051 1" x 23" 18" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7049 1" x 16" 11" 7051 1" x 23" 18" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7051 1" x 23" 18" 7053 1" x 36" 31" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7053 1" x 36" 31" 7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7057 1-1/8" x 16" 11"	
7050 4 1/01 2211 4.011	
7059 1-1/8" x 23" 18"	
7064 1-1/4" x 16" 11"	
7066 1-1/4" x 23" 18"	
7069 1-1/4" x 36" 31"	
7072 1-3/8" x 23" 18"	
7077 1-1/2" x 23" 18"	



	E TIP SPLINE CAR		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. Tube
1401	3/8" x 8"	3"	1
1402	3/8" x 11"	5"	1
1403	3/8" x 16"	11"	1
1405	7/16" x 13"	8"	1
1407	1/2" x 10"	5"	1
1408	1/2" x 13"	8"	1
1409	1/2" x 16"	11"	1
1410	1/2" x 22"	18"	1
1412	1/2" x 27"	22"	1
1413	1/2" x 36"	31"	1
1415	9/16" x 13"	8"	1
1418	5/8" x 10"	5"	1
1419	5/8" x 13"	8"	1
1420	5/8" x 16"	11"	1
1421	5/8" x 22"	18"	1
1424	5/8" x 36"	31"	1
1427	11/16" x 13"	8"	1
1431	3/4" x 10"	5"	1
1433	3/4" x 16"	11"	1

CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. Tube
1434	3/4" x 22"	18"	1
1436	3/4" x 27"	22"	1
1437	3/4" x 36"	31"	1
1443	7/8" x 16"	11"	1
1444	7/8" x 22"	18"	1
1446	7/8" x 36"	31"	1
1449	1" x 16"	11"	1
1450	1" x 22"	18"	1
1453	1" x 36"	31"	1
1457	1-1/8" x 16"	11"	1
1458	1-1/8" x 22"	18"	1
1464	1-1/4" x 16"	11"	1
1465	1-1/4" x 22"	18"	1
1470	1-3/8" x 16"	11"	1
1471	1-3/8" x 22"	18"	1
1477	1-1/2" x 22"	18"	1
1486	1-3/4" x 22"	18"	1
1490	2" x 22"	18"	1

HD Straight Shank Bits

USE IN	
Hammer Drill	
SIZE RANGE	
1/8" x 3" to 3/4" x 24"	

Heavy Duty Straight Shank Carbide Bits are designed for use in a hammer drill equipped with a 3 jaw Jacobs type chuck. The bits meet ANSI standards and can be used to drill in concrete, block, brick, and soft stone.

CAT. NO.	DRILL SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	SHANK SIZE	STD. POUCH
0501	1/8" x 3"	2-1/4"	1/8"	1
0503	5/32" x 6"	4"	5/32"	1
0504	3/16" x 4"	2-3/4"	3/16"	1
0505	3/16" x 6"	4"	3/16"	1
0512	1/4" x 4"	2-3/4"	1/4"	1
0513	1/4" x 6"	4"	1/4"	1
0514	1/4" x 13"	11"	1/4"	1
0516	1/4" x 24"	22"	1/4"	1
0519	5/16" x 6"	4"	5/16"	1
0522	3/8" x 6"	4"	3/8"	1
0523	3/8" x 13"	11"	3/8"	1
0525	3/8" x 24"	22"	3/8"	1
0531	1/2" x 6"	4"	3/8"	1
0532	1/2" x 13"	11"	3/8"	1
)534	1/2" x 24"	22"	3/8"	1
0538	5/8" x 6"	4"	1/2"	1
0540	5/8" x 13"	11"	1/2"	1
)545	3/4" x 6"	4"	1/2"	1
0547	3/4" x 13"	11"	1/2"	1
548*	3/4" x 24"	22"	1/2"	1

* Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

5/8" and larger, shank is hex shaped.

BULK PACK				
CAT. NO.	DRILL SIZE	BITS PER PACK		
0593	1/4" x 4"	25		
0594	1/4" x 6"	25		
0595	3/8" x 6"	10		



IG Straight Shank Bits

USE IN
Hammer Drill
SIZE RANGE
1/8" x 3" to 1" x 12"

Industrial Grade Straight Shank Carbide Bits are designed for use in a hammer drill equipped with a 3 jaw Jacobs type chuck. The bits meet ANSI standards and can be used to drill in concrete, block, brick, and soft stone.

CAT. NO.	DRILL SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	SHANK SIZE	STD. POUCH
0601	1/8" x 3"	2-1/4"	1/8"	1
0604	3/16" x 4"	2-3/4"	3/16"	1
0605	3/16" x 6"	4"	3/16"	1
0612	1/4" x 4"	2-3/4"	1/4"	1
0613	1/4" x 6"	4"	1/4"	1
0614	1/4" x 12"	10"	1/4"	1
0618	5/16" x 4"	2-3/4"	1/4"	1
0619	5/16" x 6"	4"	1/4"	1
0621	3/8" x 4"	2"	1/4"	1
0622	3/8" x 6"	4"	1/4"	1
0623	3/8" x 12"	10"	5/16"	1
0625	3/8" x 24"	22"	5/16"	1
0626	7/16" x 6"	4"	3/8"	1
0631	1/2" x 6"	4"	3/8"	1
0632	1/2" x 12"	10"	3/8"	1
0635	9/16" x 6"	4"	3/8"	1
0638	5/8" x 6"	4"	3/8"	1
0640	5/8" x 12"	10"	3/8"	1
0645	3/4" x 6"	4"	1/2"	1
0647	3/4" x 12"	11"	1/2"	1
0650	7/8" x 12"	10"	1/2"	1
0654	1" x 12"	10"	1/2"	1

BULK	PACK		
CAT. NO.	DRILL SIZE	BITS PER PACK	
0561	3/16" x 4"	50	
0562	3/16" x 6"	50	
0563	1/4" x 4"	25	
0564	1/4" x 6"	25	
0565	3/8" x 6"	10	
0566	1/2" x 6"	10	

"A" Taper Drill Bits

USE IN

Rotary hammer with "A" Taper chuck or Adapter

SIZE RANGE

1/4" x 6" to 3/4" x 12"

"A" Taper Drill Bits are designed for use in a rotary hammer equipped with an "A" Taper type chuck. The bits meet ANSI standards and can be used to drill in concrete, block, brick, and soft stone.

CAT.	DRILL	USABLE	STD.	
NO.	SIZE	LENGTH	Tube	
0712	1/4" x 6"	4"	1	

"A" T	APER SHANK ADAPTERS		
CAT. NO.	SIZE	STD. Pouch	
0790*	SDS-Max® to "A" Taper	1	
0798*	Ejector Pin "A" Taper	1	

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

Rotary Carbide Drills

USE IN

Rotary Only Drill

SIZE RANGE

1/8" x 2-1/2" to 3/4" x 6"

Rotary Carbide Bits are designed for use in a rotation only drill equipped with a 3 jaw Jacobs type chuck. The bits meet ANSI standards with a positive rake tip and can be used to drill in soft or brittle masonry materials using rotation only. Fast spiral flutes are for fast drilling in soft to medium masonry materials such as block or brick. Deep fluted drills perform best in concrete where the wide fluting helps clean concrete chips and dust from the hole.

ı	FAST S	SPIRAL				
	CAT. NO.	DRILL SIZE	SHANK SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	STD. TUBE
	8500	1/8"	1/8"	1-3/4"	2-1/2"	1
	8506	3/16"	3/16"	1-3/4"	3"	1
	8508	1/4"	1/4"	1-3/4"	4"	1
	8512	5/16"	1/4"	2-1/2"	4"	1
	8514	3/8"	1/4"	2-1/2"	4"	1
	8560	3/8"	1/4"	4-1/2"	6"	1
	8562*	3/8"	1/4"	16-1/2"	18"	1
	8520	1/2"	3/8"	4"	6"	1
	8566*	1/2"	3/8"	10"	12"	1
	8526	5/8"	1/2"	4"	6"	1
	8570	5/8"	1/2"	10-1/2"	12"	1
	8530	3/4"	1/2"	4"	6"	1

	NO. SIZE SIZE LENGTH LENGTH TUBE 8606 3/16" 3/16" 1-3/4" 3" 1	CAT.	FLUTE DRILL	SHANK	USABLE	OVERALL	STD.
--	--	------	----------------	-------	--------	---------	------

* Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

Rebar Cutter

CARBIDE DRILL BITS USE WITH Rotation-only drill with standard 1/2" Jacobs style chuck SIZE RANGE 1/2" to 1-1/4" diameter

Rebar cutter bits provide a quick, easy method for drilling through mesh or reinforcing bars embedded in concrete when the drilled hole cannot be relocated. The bits are used in the rotation only mode and are designed to fit in a standard rotary drill motor with a 1/2" Jacobs style chuck.

When drilling with a hammer drill or rotary hammer, it is important to stop drilling immediately when a standard carbide bit contacts steel reinforcing bar or wire mesh. If the drilled hole cannot be relocated, a rebar cutter bit is used to drill through the embedded steel. Insert the rebar cutter bit into the chuck of a standard 1/2" rotary drill. Place the bit into the partially drilled hole until it contacts the mesh or reinforcing bar. Drill through the embedded steel with the rebar cutter bit. Once the bit has drilled through the steel, remove the debris from the hole, then continue drilling with the standard carbide tipped bit using a hammer drill or rotary hammer.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	USABLE LENGTH	STD. BOX
0845	1/2" x 12"	11"	12
0844	9/16" x 12"	11"	12
0846	5/8" x 12"	11"	12
0847	11/16" x 12"	11"	12
0849	3/4" x 12"	11"	12
0851	7/8" x 12"	11"	12
0853	1" x 12"	11"	12
0855	1-1/4" x 12"	11"	12

Heavy Duty Chisels

USE III			
Combination Ro	ary Hammer / Chipping	Tool with a Spline	SDS-Max® or 3/4"
Hex Chuck			

SIZE RANGE
Bull Point, Flat, Scaling and Bushing

Heavy Duty Chisels and accessories are designed for use in a combination rotary hammer / chipping tool equipped with a Spline, SDS-Max $^{\circledR}$, or 3/4" Hex chuck. The chisels can be used for chipping applications in concrete, block, brick, and soft stone.

C	AT. NO.	SHANK TYPE	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX
0	950	Spline	Bull Point Chisel 12"	1
0	1951	Spline	Bull Point Chisel 18"	1
0	952	Spline	Flat Chisel 1" x 12"	1
0	1953	Spline	Flat Chisel 1" x 18"	1
0	1954	Spline	Scaling Chisel 1-1/2" x 12"	1
0	1955	Spline	Scaling Chisel 2" x 12"	1
0	1959	Spline	Ground Rod Driver 7/8" x 10-1/4"	1
0	1960	Spline	Bushing Tool 1-3/4" x 9-1/4"	1
0	965	SDS-Max®	Bull Point Chisel 12"	1
0	1966	SDS-Max®	Bull Point Chisel 18"	1

HEAVY	DUTY CHIS	ELS CONTINUED	
CAT. NO.	SHANK TYPE	DESCRIPTION	STD. BOX
0967	SDS-Max®	Flat Chisel 1" x 12"	1
0968	SDS-Max®	Flat Chisel 1" x 18"	1
0969	SDS-Max®	Scaling Chisel 1-1/2" x 12"	1
0970	SDS-Max®	Scaling Chisel 2" x 12"	1
0974	SDS-Max®	Ground Rod Driver 7/8" x 10-1/4"	1
0975	SDS-Max®	Bushing Tool 1-3/4" x 9-1/2"	1
0982	3/4" Hex	Flat chisel 1" x 12"	1
0983	3/4" Hex	Flat chisel 1" x 18"	1

^{*}Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.



Heavy Duty One and Two Piece Core Bits

USE IN	
Rotary hammer with a Spline or SDS-Max® chuck	
SIZE RANGE	
1 1/2" to 5"	

Heavy Duty Core Bits are designed for use in a rotary hammer equipped with a spline or SDS-Max® type chuck. The bits can be used to drill in concrete, block, brick, and soft stone.

ONE PIECE SPLINE CORE BITS - HEAVY WALL			
CAT. NO.	DRILL SIZE	DESCRIPTION	STD. TUBE
0260*	2-5/8"	Hollow Core Bit Spline 2-5/8" x 22"	1
0	1-!4		

One piece core bits are packaged with a centering bit and ejector pin.

^{*} Discontinued item once current stock exhausted.

ONE PIECE SDS-MAX® CORE BITS - HEAVY WALL				
CAT. NO.	DRILL SIZE	DESCRIPTION	STD. TUBE	
0284	2-5/8"	Hollow Core Bit SDS-Max 2-5/8" x 22	1	
One pie	ce core bits a	re packaged with a centering bit and ejector pin.		

TWO P	IECE COR	E BITS - HEAVY WALL	
CUPS WITH	H EXTERNAL MA DRILL SIZE	ALE ROPE THREAD DESCRIPTION	STD. TUBE
0570	1-3/4"	Hollow Core Bit 1-3/4" x 4"	1
0571	2"	Hollow Core Bit 2" x 4"	1
0572	2-5/8"	Versio Core Cutter 2-5/8" x 4"	1
0573	3-1/8"	Versio Core Cutter 3-1/8" x 4"	1
0575	4"	Versio Core Cutter 4" x 4"	1
0576	5"	Versio Core Cutter 5" x 4"	1

TWO PIECE CORE BITS					
DRIVE SHANKS WITH INTERNAL FEMALE ROPE THREAD CAT. NO. SHANK TYPE DESCRIPTION OVERALL LENGTH USABLE LENGTH STD. TUBE					
0578	Spline	Adaptor	7"	2"	1
0582	Universal	Extension	11"(w/o flute)	11"	1
0580	SDS-Max®	Adaptor	7-3/4"	2-3/4"	1
0590	_	Centering Bit	6"	-	1



Carbide Drill Bit Warranty

Powers carbide tipped drill bits are warranted against failure due to manufacturing defects. This warranty does not apply to failure due to normal wear or where there is evidence of improper application or misuse.

ANSI Standard B212.15

Powers carbide tipped drill bits are manufactured to conform with the American National Standards Institute, Standard B212.15 as listed in the following table. Powers anchors, unless otherwise noted, are designed to be installed in holes drilled in the base material using carbide tipped bits meeting this specification.

NOMINAL DRILL O.D.	ANSI STANDARD	NOMINAL DRILL O.D.	ANSI STANDARD
1/8"	0.134-0.140"	11/16"	0.713-0.723"
5/32"	0.165-0.171"	3/4"	0.775-0.787"
11/64"	0.181-0.187"	27/32"	0.865-0.881"
3/16"	0.198-0.206"	7/8"	0.905-0.917"
7/32"	0.229-0.237"	15/16"	0.968-0.980"
1/4"	0.260-0.268"	1"	1.030-1.042"
9/32"	0.296-0.304"	1 1/8"	1.160-1.175"
5/16"	0.327-0.335"	1 1/4"	1.285-1.300"
3/8"	0.390-0.398"	1 3/8"	1.410-1.425"
7/16"	0.458-0.468"	1 1/2"	1.535-1.550"
1/2"	0.520-0.530"	1 5/8"	1.655-1.675"
9/16"	0.582-0.592"	1 3/4"	1.772-1.792"
5/8"	0.650-0.660"	2"	2.008-2.028"

Evaluation Procedure

The following criteria is used to evaluate drill bits submitted for warranty. Warranty claims for carbide tipped drill bits should be submitted by the distributor to the local Powers branch from which the merchandise was purchased. Full or partial replacement of a drill bit is based on the amount of wear differential as measured between front and rear portion of the flute as shown below. To determine the wear differential, measure the diameter of flute at d1 and d2. The variation between d1 and do is the differential



The allowable wear differential is listed in the table below. Bits which are worn beyond the differential have reached the maximum expected bit life and do not qualify for warranty.

DRILL BIT DIAMETER (INCH)	WEAR DIFFERENTIAL (INCH)	DRILL BIT DIAMETER (INCH)	WEAR DIFFERENTIAL (INCH)
3/16"	0.008"	3/4"	0.024"
1/4"	0.008"	7/8"	0.028"
5/16"	0.012"	1"	0.032"
3/8"	0.016"	1 1/8"	0.036"
7/16"	0.020"	1 1/4"	0.039"
1/2"	0.020"	1 3/8"	0.043"
9/16"	0.024"	1 1/2"	0.048"
5/8"	0.024"	1 3/4"	0.048"
11/16"	0.024"	2"	0.048"

Evaluation Criteria

The following chart shows typical drill bit damage associated with warranty claims, the probable cause, and the warranty policy. Warranty replacement credit will be adjusted based on the amount of drill bit wear. No replacement will be made for bits where the shank transition is polished or where flutes are full of foreign material such as tar.

EVALUATION CRITERIA

Carbide Insert Lip is Missing or Loose

This is generally caused by poor brazing indicated by lack of brazing material at the base of the tip or voids. Failure usually occurs within the first 10 to 20 holes. Full/Partial Replacement based on wear.

Carbide Tip Fractures



Tip fractures will occur if reinforcing bars or other embedments are struck when drilling into concrete or masonry. These failures are easily identified because both the carbide insert and the tool steel will be damaged.

No Warranty Replacement.

Tip fractures may also occur if the carbide insert is out of tolerance, usually too hard. If this type of failure occurs, only the carbide tip will be fractured. Full/Partial Replacement based on wear.

Carbide Tip/Tool **Body Breakage**



A failure such as this indicates that the brazing may not have been strong enough to resist the differences in thermal expansion between the carbide tip and

Full/Partial Replacement based on wear.

Carbide Cutting Edge is Worn/Rounded



If the cutting edge of the carbide tip is worn more than 2/3 of its width, the bit has reached the end of its useful life.

No Warranty Replacement.

Loss of Carbide/ Tool Tip



A failure such as this indicates that the brazing may not have been strong enough to resist the differences in thermal expansion between the carbide tip and the tool steel

Full/Partial Replacement based on wear.

Shaft Breakage **Behind Head**



Shaft breakage may occur if there is a defect in the tool steel. This will be indicated by a notch which is evident in the fracture area.

Full/Partial Replacement based on wear. Breakage may occur if the bit has been over torqued by jamming it in the hole. This is indicated by the lack of a

notch and an irregular / jagged fracture area. No Warranty Replacement.

Shaft Breakage Away From Tool Head



Shaft breakage away from the tool head may occur if there is a defect in the tool steel. This will be indicated by a notch which is evident in the fracture area. Full/Partial Replacement based on wear. Breakage in the shaft away from the head or tip area

may also occur if the bit has been over torqued by jamming it in the hole. This is indicated by an irregular or jagged fracture area. No notch is apparent. No Warranty Replacement.

Shaft Breakage-Cloaged Flutes



The bit has been used to drill through plastic, tar, adhesive, etc., and the flutes have been clogged. This is an indication that the bit could not clear dust and chips and broke from overload.

No Warranty Replacement.

Shank Transition is Polished

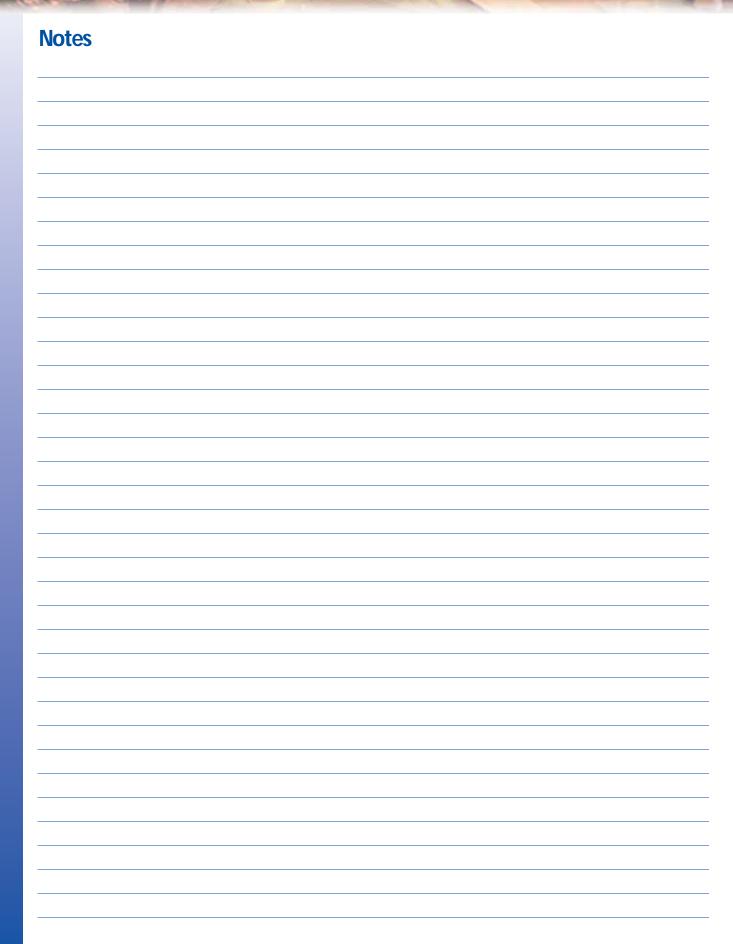


If the drill bit has been used to produce holes deeper than the length of the flute, the area between the flutes and the upper shank will become polished. Dust may also be packed into the flutes. No Warranty Replacement.

Tool Holder Slots Worn



Wear in the tool holder area indicates that the drill motor used should be repaired or replaced. No Warranty Replacement.



POWERS FASTENERS BRANCH INFORMATION

USA LOCATIONS				
CITY	ADDRESS	CONTACT	PHONE	FAX
Alabama	5405 Buford Hwy Suite 410 Norcross, GA 30071-3984	Jeff Hatchett	205-520-6044	678-966-9242
Atlanta	5405 Buford Hwy Suite 410 Norcross, GA 30071-3984	Robert Brito	678-966-0000	678-966-9242
Boston	2 Powers Lane, Brewster, NY 10509	Jack Armour	800-524-3244	914-576-6483
Charlotte	349 L West Tremont Avenue, Charlotte, NC 28203	Bob Aurisy	704-375-5012	704-376-5517
Chicago	2472 Wisconsin Avenue, Downers Grove, IL 60515	Dan Gilligan	630-960-3156	630-960-3912
Dallas	10625 King Williams Drive, Dallas, TX 75220	Matt Henderson	972-506-9258	972-506-9290
Denver	2475 West Second Street #35, Denver, CO 80223	Jared Hemmert	303-922-9202	303-922-9228
Detroit	21600 Wyoming Avenue, Oak Park, MI 48237	Glen Gaskill	248-543-8600	248-543-8601
Florida	2412 Lynx Lane, Orlando, FL 32804	John Christy	813-626-4500	813-626-4545
Houston	13833 North Promenade, Suite 100, Stafford, TX 77477	Chris Salisbury	281-491-0351	281-491-0367
Indianapolis	15290 Stony Creek Way, Noblesville, IN 46060	Bill Trainor	317-773-1668	317-773-1690
Kansas City / St Louis	716 East 16th Avenue, North Kansas City, MO 64116	Don James, Jr.	816-472-5038	816-472-5040
Los Angeles	2761 Dow Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780	Jack Stewart	714-731-2500	714-731-2566
Maryland	3137-B Pennsy Drive, Landover, MD 20785	Chris Van Syckle	301-773-1722	301-341-5119
Milwaukee	12020 W. Feerick Street, Milwaukee, WI 53222	Donn Raduenz	414-466-2400	414-466-3993
Minneapolis	351 Wilson Street, NE Minneapolis, MN 55413	Josh Nelson	612-644-3047	612-331-3549
Nashville/Memphis	221 Blanton Avenue, Nashville, TN 37210	Ira Liss	615-248-2667	615-248-2676
New Orleans	102 Sampson Street, Houston, TX 77003	Cal Zenor	713-228-1524	713-228-1528
New York	2 Powers Lane, Brewster, NY 10509	John Partridge	914-235-6300	914-576-6483
Philadelphia	2 Powers Lane, Brewster, NY 10509	Greg Stephenson	800-524-3244	914-576-6483
Phoenix	3602 E. Southern Ave, Suite 5 Phoenix, AZ 85040	Craig Hering	602-431-8024	602-431-8027
Pittsburgh	1360 Island Avenue, Mckees Rocks, PA 15136	Bill Dugan	412-771-3010	412-771-9858
Portland	129 South Kenyon, Seattle, WA 98108	Jim Swink	360-608-6845	206-762-5817
Rochester	40 Harrison Street, Rochester, NY 14605	Mike Kolstad	585-288-2080	585-288-8732
Salt Lake City	2212 SW Temple #20, Salt Lake City, UT 84115	Don Manning	801-466-9428	801-466-3083
San Francisco	28970 Hopkins Street, Suite B+C, Hayward, CA 94545	Dan Mullan	510-293-1500	510-293-1505
Seattle	129 South Kenyon, Seattle, WA 98108	Darin Arnold	206-762-5812	206-762-5817
INTERNATIONAL COUNTRY/REGION	ADDRESS	CONTACT	PHONE	FAX
Australia	Factory 3, 205 Abbotts Road, Dandenong, South Victoria 3175	Phil Rose	+61 3 8787 5888	+61 3 8787 5899
Canada	6950 Edwards Blvd. Mississauga, Ontario L5T 2W2	Mark Russell	905-673-7295	905-673-6490
China	Metropolitan Business Centre, East Nandan Road, Lane 300, No. 9, Room 604 Xuhui District, Shanghai, China 200030	Jake Olsen	+86-21-3363-2880	+86-21-3363-2881
China	TriF international, 4E, Building11, The City of Design, Tianmian Village, Futian, Shenzhen 518000	Tom Nie	86-755-82795378	86-755-82795379
Europe	Westrak 208, 1771 SV Wieringerwerf, Netherlands	Paul Geuvers	+31 888 769 377	+31 227 594 759
India	D-112, Twin Arcade, Military Rd., Marol, Andheri, East Mumbai, 400059	Ajay Kulkarni	91-22-401591304	
Manitoba	1810 Dublin Avenue Man. Winnipeg, R3H 0H3	Distributor	204-633-0064	204-694-1261
New Zealand	PO Box 302 076 North Harbour Auckland	Claye Sesto	+64 9415 2425	+64 9415 2627
Quebec	721 Meloche Avenue, Dorval, Quebec H9P 2S5	Alan Hill	514-631-4216	514-631-2583
Thailand	80/89 MOO4 Petchakasem Road, Bangkae Bangkok 10160	Chalee Surakavanichakorn	+661 826 5821	
LATIN & CARIBB	EAN DISTRIBUTION INQUIRIES			
COUNTRY/REGION	ADDRESS	CONTACT	PHONE	FAX
Latin America		Alan Hebert	01150767477749	914-576-6483
LATIN & CARIBB COUNTRY/REGION	EAN DISTRIBUTION ADDRESS	CONTACT	PHONE	FAX
Brazil	HARD, Rua Dr. Humberto Pinheiro Viera, 150 Lote B, 1 B Distrito Industrial, Joinville, Brazil	35/1/101	55-47-40097209	55-47-40097217
Colombia	Electrogeno, S.A., Carrera 52 #71c-38, Bogota, Colombia		(57) 1 6600 9436	
Costa Rica	Flectro Mechanics Supply La Uruca Contiguo Banco Ntpl. De Costa Rica Condominio		(506) 2233-2595	
Dominican Republic	Horizontal Bodega #9, San Jose, Costa Rica Calle Estancia Nueva #17 E Esquina Cul-De-Sac 9, San Geronimo, Santo Domingo	Rodfor Team	809-224-5615	809-472-8640
Ecuador	Acero Comercial Ecuatoriano S.A., Av. La Prensa N45-14 y Telégrafo 1 – Quito	infouio@acerocomercial.com	(593-2) 2454 333	(593-2) 2454 455
Guatemala	Av. Juan Tanca Marengo Km. 1.7 – Guayaquil Tecnofijaciones, 6 Avenue 8-56 Zona 9, Zona 9, Guatemala	infogye@acerocomercial.com Oscar Lucas Penagos	(593-4) 2683 060 502-233-4-3478	(593-4) 2683 059
Panama	Centro-Industrial, Via Cincuentenario, No. 7910, Ciudad Panama, Panama		(507) 302-8022	
Peru	Powers Peruana SAC, Av. Santa Catalina, 555 La Victoria, Lima 13, Peru (www.powersperuana.com)	Martin Vasquez	(011) 511 265 8500	(011) 511 330 0909
Venezuela	Calle Sucre/Qta. Maudora, #1721 Entre Cec Acosta Y San Ignacio Chacao, Caracas	Distributor	58 212 264 1313	58 212 263 0219

Note: The information and data contained within this documentation was current as of December 2011. The information is for marketing purposes only and is subject to change and updates as needed. Powers Fasteners, Inc. reserves the right to change designs and specifications without notice or liability for such changes. Please contact Powers Fasteners for the most current and up to date available information or refer to our website at www.powers.com

Powers Fasteners 2 Powers Lane, Brewster, NY 10509 P: (914) 235-6300 F:(914) 576-6483

Powers Fasteners Canada Ltd. 6950 Edwards Boulevard Mississauga Ontario L5T-2W2 Canada
P: (905) 673-7295 or 1-800-387-3480 F: (905) 673-6490

Ft. Farfan, 3-5 Ibis Avenue, Ibis Acres, San Juan

Jobsite Assistance 24/7

Derek Cumming



(868) 674-7896

Trinidad - Tobago